AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEONS

THE TREATMENT OF DISTAL RADIUS FRACTURES

GUIDELINE AND EVIDENCE REPORT

Adopted by the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Board of Directors
December 5, 2009

Disclaimer
This Clinical Practice Guideline was developed by an AAOS physician volunteer Work Group based on a systematic review of the current scientific and clinical information and accepted approaches to treatment and/or diagnosis. This Clinical Practice Guideline is not intended to be a fixed protocol, as some patients may require more or less treatment or different means of diagnosis. Clinical patients may not necessarily be the same as those found in a clinical trial. Patient care and treatment should always be based on a clinician's independent medical judgment, given the individual patient's clinical circumstances.

Disclosure Requirement
In accordance with AAOS policy, all individuals whose names appear as authors or contributors to Clinical Practice Guideline filed a disclosure statement as part of the submission process. All panel members provided full disclosure of potential conflicts of interest prior to voting on the recommendations contained within this Clinical Practice Guidelines.

Funding Source
This Clinical Practice Guideline was funded exclusively by the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons who received no funding from outside commercial sources to support the development of this document.

FDA Clearance
Some drugs or medical devices referenced or described in this Clinical Practice Guideline may not have been cleared by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) or may have been cleared for a specific use only. The FDA has stated that it is the responsibility of the physician to determine the FDA clearance status of each drug or device he or she wishes to use in clinical practice.

Published 2009 by the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons
6300 North River Road
Rosemont, IL 60018
First Edition

The Treatment of Distal Radius Fractures

Summary of Recommendations

The following is a summary of the recommendations in the AAOS' clinical practice guideline, The Treatment of Distal Radius Fractures. The scope of this guideline is specifically limited to acute distal radius fractures. This summary does not contain rationales that explain how and why these recommendations were developed nor does it contain the evidence supporting these recommendations. All readers of this summary are strongly urged to consult the full guideline and evidence report for this information. We are confident that those who read the full guideline and evidence report will see that the recommendations were developed using systematic evidence-based processes designed to combat bias, enhance transparency, and promote reproducibility.

This summary of recommendations is not intended to stand alone. Treatment decisions should be made in light of all circumstances presented by the patient. Treatments and procedures applicable to the individual patient rely on mutual communication between patient, physician, and other healthcare practitioners.

Please refer to the sections titled Judging the Quality of Evidence and Defining the Strength of the Recommendations for a detailed description of the link between the evidence supporting the strength of a recommendation and the language used in the guideline.

1. We are unable to recommend for or against performing nerve decompression when nerve dysfunction persists after reduction.

   Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

   Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence that has resulted in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

   Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

2. We are unable to recommend for or against casting as definitive treatment for unstable fractures that are initially adequately reduced.

   Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

   Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence that has resulted in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

   Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

3. We suggest operative fixation for fractures with post-reduction radial shortening >3mm, dorsal tilt >10 degrees, or intra-articular displacement or step-off >2mm as opposed to cast fixation.

   Strength of Recommendation: Moderate

   Description: Evidence from two or more "Moderate" strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single "High" quality study for recommending for or against the intervention. A **Moderate** recommendation means that the benefits exceed the potential harm (or that the potential harm clearly exceeds the benefits in the case of a negative recommendation), but the strength of the supporting evidence is not as strong.

   Implications: Practitioners should generally follow a **Moderate** recommendation but remain alert to new information and be sensitive to patient preferences.

4. We are unable to recommend for or against any one specific operative method for fixation of distal radius fractures.

   Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

   Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence that has resulted in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

   Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

5. We are unable to recommend for or against operative treatment for patients over age 55 with distal radius fractures.

   Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

   Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence that has resulted in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

   Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

6. We are unable to recommend for or against locking plates in patients over the age of 55 who are treated operatively.

   Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

   Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence that has resulted in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

   Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

7. We suggest rigid immobilization in preference to removable splints when using non-operative treatment for the management of displaced distal radius fractures.

   Strength of Recommendation: Moderate

   Description: Evidence from two or more “Moderate” strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single “High” quality study for recommending for or against the intervention A **Moderate** recommendation means that the benefits exceed the potential harm (or that the potential harm clearly exceeds the benefits in the case of a negative recommendation), but the strength of the supporting evidence is not as strong.

   Implications: Practitioners should generally follow a **Moderate** recommendation but remain alert to new information and be sensitive to patient preferences.

8. The use of removable splints is an option when treating minimally displaced distal radius fractures.

   Strength of Recommendation: Limited

   Description: Evidence from two or more “Low” strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single “Moderate” quality study recommending for or against the intervention or diagnostic. A **Limited** recommendation means the quality of the supporting evidence that exists is unconvincing, or that well-conducted studies show little clear advantage to one approach versus another.

   Implications: Practitioners should be cautious in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Limited**, and should exercise judgment and be alert to emerging publications that report evidence. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

9. We are unable to recommend for or against immobilization of the elbow in patients treated with cast immobilization.

   Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

   Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence that has resulted in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

   Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

10. Arthroscopic evaluation of the articular surface is an option during operative treatment of intra-articular distal radius fractures.

    Strength of Recommendation: Limited

    Description: Evidence from two or more “Low” strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single “Moderate” quality study recommending for or against the intervention or diagnostic. A **Limited** recommendation means the quality of the supporting evidence that exists is unconvincing, or that well-conducted studies show little clear advantage to one approach versus another.

    Implications: Practitioners should be cautious in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Limited**, and should exercise judgment and be alert to emerging publications that report evidence. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

11. Operative treatment of associated ligament injuries (SLIL injuries, LT, or TFCC tears) at the time of radius fixation is an option.

    Strength of Recommendation: Limited

    Description: Evidence from two or more “Low” strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single “Moderate” quality study recommending for or against the intervention or diagnostic. A **Limited** recommendation means the quality of the supporting evidence that exists is unconvincing, or that well-conducted studies show little clear advantage to one approach versus another.

    Implications: Practitioners should be cautious in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Limited**, and should exercise judgment and be alert to emerging publications that report evidence. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

12. Arthroscopy is an option in patients with distal radius intra articular fractures to improve diagnostic accuracy for wrist ligament injuries, and CT is an option to improve diagnostic accuracy for patterns of intra-articular fractures.

    Strength of Recommendation: Limited

    Description: Evidence from two or more “Low” strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single “Moderate” quality study recommending for or against the intervention or diagnostic. A **Limited** recommendation means the quality of the supporting evidence that exists is unconvincing, or that well-conducted studies show little clear advantage to one approach versus another.

    Implications: Practitioners should be cautious in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Limited**, and should exercise judgment and be alert to emerging publications that report evidence. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

13. We are unable to recommend for or against the use of supplemental bone grafts or substitutes when using locking plates.

    Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

    Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence that has resulted in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

    Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

14. We are unable to recommend for or against the use of bone graft (autograft or allograft) or bone graft substitutes for the filling of a bone void as an adjunct to other operative treatments.

    Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

    Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence that has resulted in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

    Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

15. In the absence of reliable evidence, it is the opinion of the work group that distal radius fractures that are treated non-operatively be followed by ongoing radiographic evaluation for 3 weeks and at cessation of immobilization.

    Strength of Recommendation: Consensus

    Description: The supporting evidence is lacking and requires the work group to make a recommendation based on expert opinion by considering the known potential harm and benefits associated with the treatment. A **Consensus** recommendation means that expert opinion supports the guideline recommendation even though there is no available empirical evidence that meets the inclusion criteria of the guideline's systematic review.

    Implications: Practitioners should be flexible in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Consensus,** although they may set boundaries on alternatives. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

16. We are unable to recommend whether two or three Kirschner wires should be used for distal radius fracture fixation.

    Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

    Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence that has resulted in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

    Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

17. We are unable to recommend for or against using the occurrence of distal radius fractures to predict future fragility fractures.

    Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

    Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence that has resulted in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

    Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

18. We are unable to recommend for or against concurrent surgical treatment of distal radioulnar joint instability in patients with operatively treated distal radius fractures.

    Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

    Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence that has resulted in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

    Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

19. We suggest that all patients with distal radius fractures receive a post-reduction true lateral x-ray of the carpus to assess DRUJ alignment.

    Strength of Recommendation: Moderate

    Description: Evidence from two or more “Moderate” strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single “High” quality study for recommending for or against the intervention A **Moderate** recommendation means that the benefits exceed the potential harm (or that the potential harm clearly exceeds the benefits in the case of a negative recommendation), but the strength of the supporting evidence is not as strong.

    Implications: Practitioners should generally follow a **Moderate** recommendation but remain alert to new information and be sensitive to patient preferences.

20. In the absence of reliable evidence, it is the opinion of the work group that all patients with distal radius fractures and unremitting pain during follow-up be re-evaluated.

    Strength of Recommendation: Consensus

    Description: The supporting evidence is lacking and requires the work group to make a recommendation based on expert opinion by considering the known potential harm and benefits associated with the treatment. A **Consensus** recommendation means that expert opinion supports the guideline recommendation even though there is no available empirical evidence that meets the inclusion criteria of the guideline's systematic review.

    Implications: Practitioners should be flexible in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Consensus,** although they may set boundaries on alternatives. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

21. A home exercise program is an option for patients prescribed therapy after distal radius fracture.

    Strength of Recommendation: Limited

    Description: Evidence from two or more "Low" strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single "Moderate" quality study recommending for or against the intervention or diagnostic. A **Limited** recommendation means the quality of the supporting evidence that exists is unconvincing, or that well-conducted studies show little clear advantage to one approach versus another.

    Implications: Practitioners should be cautious in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Limited**, and should exercise judgment and be alert to emerging publications that report evidence. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

22. In the absence of reliable evidence, it is the opinion of the work group that patients perform active finger motion exercises following diagnosis of distal radius fractures.

    Strength of Recommendation: Consensus

    Description: The supporting evidence is lacking and requires the work group to make a recommendation based on expert opinion by considering the known potential harm and benefits associated with the treatment. A **Consensus** recommendation means that expert opinion supports the guideline recommendation even though there is no available empirical evidence that meets the inclusion criteria of the guideline's systematic review.

    Implications: Practitioners should be flexible in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Consensus,** although they may set boundaries on alternatives. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

23. We suggest that patients do not need to begin early wrist motion routinely following stable fracture fixation.

    Strength of Recommendation: Moderate

    Description: Evidence from two or more “Moderate” strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single “High” quality study for recommending for or against the intervention. A **Moderate** recommendation means that the benefits exceed the potential harm (or that the potential harm clearly exceeds the benefits in the case of a negative recommendation), but the strength of the supporting evidence is not as strong.

    Implications: Practitioners should generally follow a **Moderate** recommendation but remain alert to new information and be sensitive to patient preferences.

24. In order to limit complications when using external fixation, it is an option to limit the duration of fixation.

    Strength of Recommendation: Limited

    Description: Evidence from two or more “Low” strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single “Moderate” quality study recommending for or against the intervention or diagnostic. A **Limited** recommendation means the quality of the supporting evidence that exists is unconvincing, or that well-conducted studies show little clear advantage to one approach versus another.

    Implications: Practitioners should be cautious in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Limited**, and should exercise judgment and be alert to emerging publications that report evidence. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

25. We are unable to recommend for or against over-distraction of the wrist when using an external fixator.

    Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

    Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

    Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

26. We suggest adjuvant treatment of distal radius fractures with Vitamin C for the prevention of disproportionate pain.

    Strength of Recommendation: Moderate

    Description: Evidence from two or more “Moderate” strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single “High” quality study for recommending for or against the intervention. A **Moderate** recommendation means that the benefits exceed the potential harm (or that the potential harm clearly exceeds the benefits in the case of a negative recommendation), but the strength of the supporting evidence is not as strong.

    Implications: Practitioners should generally follow a **Moderate** recommendation but remain alert to new information and be sensitive to patient preferences.

27. Ultrasound and/or ice are options for adjuvant treatment of distal radius fractures.

    Strength of Recommendation: Limited

    Description: Evidence from two or more “Low” strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single “Moderate” quality study recommending for or against the intervention or diagnostic. A **Limited** recommendation means the quality of the supporting evidence that exists is unconvincing, or that well-conducted studies show little clear advantage to one approach versus another.

    Implications: Practitioners should be cautious in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Limited**, and should exercise judgment and be alert to emerging publications that report evidence. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

28. We are unable to recommend for or against fixation of ulnar styloid fractures associated with distal radius fractures.

    Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

    Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

    Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

29. We are unable to recommend for or against using external fixation alone for the management of distal radius fractures where there is depressed lunate fossa or 4-part fracture (sagittal split).

Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Work Group

David M. Lichtman, MD, Chair
John Peter Smith Hospital
Department of Orthopaedics
1500 S. Main
Fort Worth, TX 76104

Randipsingh R. Bindra, MD, Vice-Chair
Loyola University Medical Center
2160 S First Ave
Maywood Il 60559

Martin I Boyer, MD
Washington University Affiliated Hospitals
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery
Washington University School of Medicine
1 Barnes Hospital Plaza
Saint Louis, MO 63141

Matthew D Putnam, MD
University of Minnesota
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery
2512 S 7th Street Rm 200
Minneapolis, MN 55454

David Ring, MD, PhD
Medical Director and Director of Research
Massachusetts General Hospital Hand and
Upper Extremity Service,
Yawkey Center
55 Fruit St Yaw 2
Boston, MA 02114

David J. Slutsky, MD
2808 Columbia St
Torrance, CA 90503-3808

John S Taras, MD
834 Chestnut St Ste G-114
Philadelphia, PA 19107-5127

Guidelines and Technology Oversight Chair
William C. Watters III MD
6624 Fannin #2600
Houston, TX 77030

Guidelines and Technology Oversight Vice-Chair
Michael J. Goldberg, MD
Department of Orthopaedics
Seattle Children's Hospital
4800 Sand Point Way NE
Seattle, WA 98105

Evidence Based Practice Committee Chair
Michael Keith, MD
2500 Metro Health Drive
Cleveland, OH 44109-1900

AAOS Staff:
Charles M. Turkelson, PhD
Director of Research and Scientific Affairs
6300 N River Road
Rosemont, IL 60018

Janet L. Wies MPH
AAOS Clinical Practice Guideline Manager
6300 N River Road
Rosemont, IL 60018

Robert H. Haralson III, MD, MBA
AAOS Medical Director
6300 N River Road
Rosemont, IL 60018

AAOS Research Analysts
Kevin M. Boyer

Medical Librarian
Kristin Hitchcock, MLS

2008 -2009 Graduate Intern
Laura Raymond

Peer Review

Participation in the AAOS peer review process does not constitute an endorsement of this guideline by the participating organization or the individuals listed below nor does it is any way imply the reviewer supports this document.

The following organizations participated in peer review of this clinical practice guideline:

American Academy of Family Physicians

American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

American Association for Hand Surgery

American College of Occupational and Environmental Medicine

American Society for Surgery of the Hand

American Society of Plastic Surgeons

Individuals who participated in the peer review of this document and gave their consent to be listed as reviewers of this document are:

Blair C. Filler, MD
M. Felix Freshwater, MD
Steven Z. Glickel, MD
Michael H. Heggeness, MD, PhD
Harvey Insler, MD
Loree K. Kalliainen, MD, FACS
Douglas W. Lundy, MD
Ariz R. Mehta, MD
J. Mark Melhorn, MD
Charles A. Reitman, MD
Bruce Rougraff, MD
Thomas Trumble, MD

Participation in the AAOS peer review process does not constitute an endorsement of this guideline by the participating organization or the individuals listed above nor does it is any way imply the reviewer supports this document.

Table of Contents

List of Figures

List of Tables

I. INTRODUCTION

OVERVIEW

This clinical practice guideline is based on a systematic review of published studies on the treatment of distal radius fractures in adults. This guideline scope is limited to the treatment of acute distal radius fractures. In addition to providing practice recommendations, this guideline also highlights gaps in the literature and areas that require future research.

This guideline is intended to be used by all appropriately trained surgeons and all qualified physicians managing the treatment of distal radius fractures. It is also intended to serve as an information resource for professional healthcare practitioners and developers of practice guidelines and recommendations.

GOALS AND RATIONALE

The purpose of this clinical practice guideline is to help improve treatment based on the current best evidence. Current evidence-based medicine (EBM) standards demand that physicians use the best available evidence in their clinical decision making. To assist in this, this clinical practice guideline consists of a systematic review of the available literature regarding the treatment of distal radius fractures. The systematic review detailed herein was conducted between July 2008 and June 2009 and demonstrates where there is good evidence, where evidence is lacking, and what topics future research must target in order to improve the treatment of patients with acute distal radius fractures. AAOS staff and the physician work group systematically reviewed the available literature and subsequently wrote the following recommendations based on a rigorous, standardized process.

Musculoskeletal care is provided in many different settings by many different providers. We created this guideline as an educational tool to guide qualified physicians through a series of treatment decisions in an effort to improve the quality and efficiency of care. This guideline is not to be construed as including all proper methods of care or excluding methods of care reasonably directed to obtaining the same results. The ultimate judgment regarding any specific procedure or treatment includes consideration of all circumstances presented by the patient and the needs and resources particular to the locality or institution.

INTENDED USERS

This guideline is intended to be used by orthopaedic surgeons and all qualified physicians managing patients with acute fracture of the distal radius. Typically, orthopaedic surgeons will have completed medical training, a qualified residency in orthopaedic surgery, and some may have completed additional sub-specialty training. It is also intended to serve as an information resource for professional healthcare practitioners and developers of practice guidelines and recommendations.

Treatment for acute fracture of the distal radius is based on the assumption that decisions are predicated on patient and physician mutual communication with discussion of available treatments and procedures applicable to the individual patient. Once the patient has been informed of available therapies and has discussed these options with his/her physician, an informed decision can be made. Clinician input based on experience with both conservative management and surgical skills increases the probability of identifying patients who will benefit from specific treatment options.

PATIENT POPULATION

This document addresses the treatment of acute distal radius fracture in adults (defined as patients 19 years of age and older).

ETIOLOGY

Fracture of the distal radius is the result of trauma. There is a bimodal distribution of distal radius fractures where high-energy fractures occur in younger persons (predominately male) and high and low-energy fractures occur in older persons (predominately female).[1, 2]

INCIDENCE

Distal radius fracture is on of the most common fractures seen by orthopaedic surgeons with an incidence of 195.2/100,000 persons per year.[2]

BURDEN OF DISEASE

As one of the most common fractures seen by orthopaedic surgeons, distal radius fractures result in significant financial burden. Costs related to distal radius fracture are mostly service related and at least $164,000,000 was spent on hospitalizations related to distal radius fracture in 2007. [3, 4]

EMOTIONAL AND PHYSICAL IMPACT

Acute distal radius fracture results in pain, tenderness, swelling and potential deformity. Patients may be faced with substantial morbidity if fracture healing is delayed or results in clinically significant deformity. Additionally, there are known complications in the treatment of distal radius fracture. The recovery period for distal radius fracture can be substantial and the impact of the method of fixation on activities and daily living can be significant.

POTENTIAL BENEFITS, HARMS, AND CONTRAINDICATIONS

The aim of treatment is pain relief and maintenance of the patient's functional status. Most treatments are associated with some known risks, especially invasive and operative treatments. In addition, contraindications vary widely based on the treatment administered. Therefore, discussion of available treatments and procedures applicable to the individual patient rely on mutual communication between the patient and physician, weighing the potential risks and benefits for that patient.

II. **METHODS**

This clinical practice guideline and the systematic review upon which it is based evaluate the effectiveness of treatments for acute distal radius fractures. This section describes the methods used to prepare this guideline and systematic review, including search strategies used to identify literature, criteria for selecting eligible articles, determining the strength of the evidence, data extraction, methods of statistical analysis, and the review and approval of the guideline. The methods used to perform this systematic review were employed to minimize bias in the selection, appraisal, and analysis of the available evidence.[5, 6] These processes are vital to the development of reliable, transparent, and accurate clinical recommendations for treating acute distal radius fractures.

This guideline and systematic review were prepared by the AAOS Treatment of Acute Distal Radius Fractures guideline work group with the assistance of the AAOS Clinical Practice Guidelines Unit in the Department of Research and Scientific Affairs at the AAOS (Appendix I).

To develop this guideline, the work group held an introductory meeting to develop the scope of the guideline on July 17 and 18, 2008. Upon completion of the systematic review, the work group met again on July 18 and 19, 2009 to write and vote on the final recommendations and rationales for each recommendation. The resulting draft guidelines were then peer-reviewed, subsequently sent for public commentary, and then sequentially approved by the AAOS Evidence Based Practice Committee, AAOS Guidelines and Technology Oversight Committee, AAOS Council on Research, Quality Assessment, and Technology, and the AAOS Board of Directors (see Appendix II for a description of the AAOS bodies involved in the approval process)

FORMULATING PRELIMINARY RECOMMENDATIONS

The work group began work on this guideline by constructing a set of preliminary recommendations. These recommendations specify [what] will be done in [whom], [when], [where], and [how often or how long]. They function as questions for the systematic review, not as final recommendations or conclusions. Preliminary recommendations are almost always modified on the basis of the results of the systematic review. Once established, these *a priori* preliminary recommendations cannot be modified until the final work group meeting, they must be addressed by the systematic review, and the relevant review results must be presented in the final guideline.

STUDY SELECTION CRITERIA

We developed *a priori* article inclusion criteria for our review. These criteria are our "rules of evidence" and articles that do not meet them are, for the purposes of this guideline, not evidence.

To be included in our systematic reviews (and hence, in this guideline) an article had to be a report of a study that:

- Evaluated a treatment for acute distal radius fracture; studies of non unions, malunions, delayed unions, or osteotomies are excluded

- Was a full report of a clinical study and was published in the peer reviewed literature

- Was an English language article published after 1965

- Was not a cadaveric, animal, *in vitro,* or biomechanical

- Was not a retrospective case series, medical records review, meeting abstract, unpublished study report, case report, historical article, editorial, letter, or commentary

- Was the most recent report of a study or the report with the largest number of enrolled patients in a study with multiple publications

- Enrolled ≥ 10 patients in each of its study groups

- For adverse events or complications, the studies must have groups with 25 or more patients

- Enrolled a patient population comprised of at least 80% of patients 19 years of age or older

- Reports quantified results

When examining primary studies, we analyzed the best available evidence regardless of study design. We first considered the randomized controlled trials identified by the search strategy. In the absence of two or more RCTs, we sequentially searched for prospective controlled trials, prospective comparative studies, retrospective comparative studies, and prospective case-series studies. Only studies of the highest level of available evidence were included, assuming that there were 2 or more studies of that higher level. For example, if there were two Level II studies that addressed the recommendation, Level III and IV studies were not included.

OUTCOMES CONSIDERED

Clinical studies often report many different outcomes. For this guideline, only patient-oriented outcomes are included, and surrogate/intermediate outcomes are not considered. Surrogate outcome measures are laboratory measurements or another physical sign used as substitutes for a clinically meaningful end point that measures directly how a patient feels, functions, or survives.[7] Radiographic results are an example of a surrogate outcome.

For outcomes measured using “paper and pencil” instruments (e.g. the visual analogue scale, the Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder, and Hand, Patient-Rated Wrist Evaluation), the results using validated instruments are considered the best available evidence. In the absence of results using validated instruments, results using non-validated instruments (e.g. Gartland and Werley score) are considered as the best available evidence and the strength of the recommendation is lowered.

MINIMAL CLINICALLY IMPORTANT IMPROVEMENT

Wherever possible, we considered the effects of treatments in terms of the minimal clinically important improvement (MCII) in addition to whether their effects were statistically significant. The MCII is the smallest clinical change that is important to patients, and recognizes the fact that there are some treatment-induced statistically significant improvements that are too small to matter to patients. The values we used for MCIIs are derived from a published study investigating the Disabilities of the Arm Shoulder and Hand (DASH); Patient-Rated Wrist Evaluation (PRWE), and the Medical Outcomes Study 12-Item Short-Form Health Survey, Physical Component Scale (SF-12 PCS).[8] To calculate the standardized MCII, we divided the reported minimal clinically important difference (MCID) between baseline and follow-up scores by the standard deviation of the mean baseline score.

Table 1 MCII of outcomes

Outcome Measure	MCII (points)	MCII (standardized)
DASH	17.1	0.99
PRWE	24.0	1.40
SF-12 PCS	7.3	0.94

When possible we describe the results of studies using terminology based on that of Armitage, et al.[9] The associated descriptive terms in this guideline and the conditions for using each of these terms, are outlined in the following table:

Table 2 Descriptive terms for results with MCII

Descriptive Term	Condition for Use
Clinically Important	Statistically significant and lower confidence limit > MCII
Possibly Clinically Important	Statistically significant and confidence intervals contain the MCII
Not Clinically Important	Statistically significant and upper confidence limit < MCII
Negative	Not statistically significant and upper confidence limit < MCII
Inconclusive	Not statistically significant but confidence intervals contain the MCII

LITERATURE SEARCHES

We attempted to make our searches for articles comprehensive. Using comprehensive literature searches ensures that the evidence we considered for this guideline is not biased for (or against) any particular point of view.

We searched for articles published from January 1966 to June 1, 2009. Strategies for searching electronic databases were constructed by a Medical Librarian using previously published search strategies [10, 11] to identify relevant randomized controlled trials (RCTs). In the absence of relevant RCTs, the Medical Librarian modified the search strategy to identify studies of other designs. We searched four electronic databases; PubMed, EMBASE, CINAHL, and The Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials.

We supplemented searches of electronic databases with manual screening of the bibliographies of all retrieved publications. We also searched the bibliographies of recent systematic reviews and other review articles for potentially relevant citations. Finally, work group members provided a list of potentially relevant studies that were not identified by our searches. All articles identified were subject to the study selection criteria listed above.

The study attrition diagram in Appendix III provides details about the inclusion and exclusion of the studies considered for this guideline. The search strategies used to identify these studies are provided in Appendix IV.

DATA EXTRACTION

Data elements extracted from studies were defined in consultation with the physician work group. A research analyst completed data extraction independently for all studies. The elements extracted are shown in Appendix V. Evidence tables were constructed to summarize the best evidence pertaining to each preliminary recommendation. Disagreements about the accuracy of extracted data were resolved by consensus and consulting the work group. Disagreements were resolved by consensus and by consulting the physician work group.

Evidence tables are available as a supplemental document available on the AAOS website http://www.aaos.org/research/guidelines/guide.asp. These evidence tables include complete lists of included and excluded articles, quality and design parameters of the included studies, and raw data extracted from the included studies.

JUDGING THE QUALITY OF EVIDENCE

Determining the quality of the included evidence is vitally important when preparing any evidence-based work product. Doing so conveys the amount of confidence one can have in any study’s results. One has more confidence in high quality evidence than in low quality evidence.

Assigning a level of evidence on the basis of study design plus other quality characteristics ties the levels of evidence we report more closely to quality than levels of evidence based only on study design. Because we tie quality to levels of evidence, we are able to characterize the confidence one can have in their results. Accordingly, we characterize the confidence one can have in Level I evidence as high, the confidence one can have in Level II and III evidence as moderate, and the confidence one can have in Level IV and V evidence as low.

TREATMENT STUDIES

In studies investigating the result of treatment, we assessed the quality of the evidence for each outcome at each time point reported in a study. We did not simply assess the overall quality of a study. Our approach follows the recommendations of the Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development, and Evaluation (GRADE) working group[12] as well as others.[13]

We evaluated quality on a per outcome basis rather than a per study basis because quality is not necessarily the same for all outcomes and all follow-up times reported in a study. For example, a study might report results immediately after patients received a given treatment and after some period of time has passed. Often, nearly all enrolled patients contribute data at early follow-up times but, at much later follow-up times, only a few patients may contribute data. One has more confidence in the earlier data than in the later data. The fact that we would assign a higher quality score to the earlier results reflects this difference in confidence.

We assessed the quality of treatment studies using a two step process. First, we assigned a level of evidence to all results reported in a study based solely on that study's design. Accordingly, all data presented in randomized controlled trials were initially categorized as Level I evidence, all results presented in non-randomized controlled trials and other prospective comparative studies were initially categorized as Level II. We next assessed each outcome at each reported time point using a quality questionnaire and, when quality standards were not met, downgraded the level of evidence (for this outcome at this time point) by one level (see Appendix VI).

DIAGNOSTIC STUDIES

In studies investigating a diagnostic test, we used the Quality Assessment of Diagnostic Accuracy Studies (QUADAS) instrument to identify potential bias and assess variability and the quality of reporting in studies reporting the effectiveness of diagnostic techniques.[14] We utilized a two step process to assess the quality of diagnostic studies. All studies enrolling a prospective cohort of patients are initially categorized as Level I studies. Any study that did not enroll the appropriate spectrum of patients (e.g. case-control studies) was initially categorized as a Level IV study. A study that we determined contained methodological flaws (i.e. QUADAS question answered 'no') that introduce bias were downgraded in a cumulative manner for each known bias (Appendix VI). For example, a study that is determined by the QUADAS instrument to have two biases is downgraded to Level III and a study that is determined to have four or more biases is downgraded to a Level V study. Those studies that do not sufficiently report their methods for a potential bias are downgraded to Level II since we are unable to determine if the bias did or did not bias the results of the study.

PROGNOSTIC STUDIES

In studies investigating the effect of a characteristic on the outcome of disease, we assessed quality using a two-step process. Any study that investigated a prospectively enrolled cohort of patients and utilized regression analysis was initially categorized as a Level I study. A study that used regression analysis in a retrospectively enrolled cohort of patients was categorized as a Level II study. We next assessed the outcome (dependent variable) for each prognostic factor (independent variable) using a quality questionnaire and, when quality standards were not met, we downgraded the level of evidence by one level (Appendix VI).

DEFINING THE STRENGTH OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS

Judging the quality of evidence is only a stepping stone towards arriving at the strength of a guideline recommendation. Unlike Levels of Evidence (which apply only to a given result at a given follow-up time in a given study) strength of recommendation takes into account the quality, quantity, and applicability of the available evidence. Strength also takes into account the trade-off between the benefits and harms of a treatment or diagnostic procedure, and the magnitude of a treatment's effect.

Strength of recommendation expresses the degree of confidence one can have in a recommendation. As such, the strength expresses how possible it is that a recommendation will be overturned by future evidence. It is very difficult for future evidence to overturn a recommendation that is based on many high quality randomized controlled trials that show a large effect. It is much more likely that future evidence will overturn recommendations derived from a few small case series. Consequently, recommendations based on the former kind of evidence are given a high strength of recommendation and recommendations based on the latter kind of evidence are given a low strength.

To develop the strength of a recommendation, AAOS staff first assigned a preliminary strength for each recommendation that took only the quality and quantity of the available evidence into account (see Table 3). Work group members then modified the preliminary strength using the 'Form for Assigning Strength of Recommendation (Interventions)' shown in Appendix VII.

Table 3 Strength of recommendation descriptions

Statement Rating	Description of Evidence Strength	Implication for Practice
Strong	Evidence is based on two or more "High" strength studies with consistent findings for recommending for or against the intervention. A **Strong** recommendation means that the benefits of the recommended approach clearly exceed the potential harm (or that the potential harm clearly exceeds the benefits in the case of a strong negative recommendation), and that the strength of the supporting evidence is high.	Practitioners should follow a **Strong** recommendation unless a clear and compelling rationale for an alternative approach is present.
Moderate	Evidence from two or more "Moderate" strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single "High" quality study for recommending for or against the intervention. A **Moderate** recommendation means that the benefits exceed the potential harm (or that the potential harm clearly exceeds the benefits in the case of a negative recommendation), but the strength of the supporting evidence is not as strong.	Practitioners should generally follow a **Moderate** recommendation but remain alert to new information and be sensitive to patient preferences.
Limited	Evidence from two or more "Low" strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single Moderate quality study recommending for or against the intervention or diagnostic. A **Limited** recommendation means the quality of the supporting evidence that exists is unconvincing, or that well-conducted studies show little clear advantage to one approach versus another.	Practitioners should be cautious in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Limited**, and should exercise judgment and be alert to emerging publications that report evidence. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.
Inconclusive	Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.	Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.
Consensus[1]	The supporting evidence is lacking and requires the work group to make a recommendation based on expert opinion by considering the known potential harm and benefits associated with the treatment. A **Consensus** recommendation means that expert opinion supports the guideline recommendation even though there is no available empirical evidence that meets the inclusion criteria.	Practitioners should be flexible in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Consensus,** although they may set boundaries on alternatives. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

[1] The AAOS will issue a consensus-based recommendation only when the service in question has virtually no associated harm and is of low cost (e.g. a history and physical) or when not establishing a recommendation could have catastrophic consequences.

Each recommendation was written using language that accounts for the final strength of the recommendation. This language, and the corresponding strength, is shown in Table 4.

Table 4 AAOS guideline language

Guideline Language	Strength of Recommendation
We ***recommend***	Strong
We ***suggest***	Moderate
option	Limited
We are ***unable to recommend for or against***	Inconclusive
In the absence of reliable evidence, it is the ***opinion*** of this work group	Consensus*

*see Appendix VIII for development of opinion-based recommendations

CONSENSUS DEVELOPMENT

The recommendations and their strength were voted on using a structured voting technique known as the nominal group technique.[15] We present details of this technique in Appendix VIII. Voting on guideline recommendations was conducted using a secret ballot and work group members were blinded to the responses of other members. If disagreement between work group members was significant, there was further discussion to see whether the disagreement(s) could be resolved. Up to three rounds of voting were held to attempt to resolve disagreements. If disagreements were not resolved following three voting rounds, no recommendation was adopted. Lack of agreement is a reason that the strength for some recommendations is labeled "Inconclusive."

STATISTICAL METHODS

When possible the results of statistical analysis conducted by the AAOS Clinical Practice Guidelines Unit using STATA 10.0 (StataCorp LP, College Station, Texas) are reported. The program was used to determine the magnitude of the treatment effect. For data reported as means (and associated measures of dispersion) the standardized mean difference was calculated by the method of Hedges and Olkin.[16] For proportions, the odds ratio was calculated as a measure of treatment effect. When no events occur ("zero event") in a proportion, the variance of the arcsine difference was used to determine statistical significance ($p < 0.05$).[17]

When published studies report measures of dispersion other than the standard deviation the value was estimated to facilitate calculation of the treatment effect. In studies that report standard errors or confidence intervals the standard deviation was back-calculated. In studies that only report the median, range, and size of the trial, we estimated the means and variances according to a published method.[18] Studies that report results in graphical form were analyzed with TechDig 2.0 (Ronald B. Jones, Mundelein, Illinois) to estimate the mean and variance.

In some circumstances statistical testing was conducted by the authors and measures of dispersion were not reported. In the absence of measures of dispersion, the results of the statistical analyses conducted by the authors are included in the analysis and are identified as those of the study authors.

To determine if a study was sufficiently powered to detect the MCII, G*Power 3 (Franz Faul, Universitat Kiel, Germany) was used. For these calculations, 80% power, 95% confidence intervals, and the number of patients per group were used. This permits calculation of the minimal detectable effect size which was compared to the MCII effect size, reported above, to determine if the study was sufficiently powered to detect the MCII.

Likelihood ratios, sensitivity, specificity and 95% confidence intervals were used to determine the accuracy of diagnostic modalities based on two by two diagnostic contingency tables extracted from the included studies. When possible, prognostic factors were analyzed according to sensitivity and specificity as well.[19] Likelihood ratios are interpreted according to previously published values.[20] Likelihood ratios, sensitivity, specificity and 95% confidence intervals were calculated in STATA 10.0 using the "midas" command. For diagnostic meta-analysis the hierarchical summary receiver operating characteristic (HSROC) curve was used.[21, 22] This was implemented using the "metandi" command in STATA. Prediction regions are reported to assess heterogeneity.

PEER REVIEW

The draft of the guideline and evidence report was peer reviewed an expert, outside advisory panel that was nominated by the physician work group prior to the development of the guideline. Peer review was accomplished using a structured peer review form (see Appendix IX).

In addition, the physician members of the AAOS Guidelines and Technology Oversight Committee, the Evidence Based Practice Committee and the Chairpersons of the AAOS Occupational Health and Workers' Compensation Committee and the Medical Liability Committee were given the opportunity to provide peer review of the draft document.

We forwarded the draft guideline to a total of 28 peer reviewers and 13 returned reviews The disposition of all non-editorial peer review comments was documented and the guideline was modified in response to peer review. The peer reviews and the responses to them accompanied this guideline through the process of public commentary and the subsequent approval process. Peer reviewing organizations and peer reviewing individuals are listed in this document if they explicitly agree to allow us to publish this information (see Appendix X).

Peer review of an AAOS guideline does not imply endorsement. This is clearly stated on the structured review form (Appendix IX) sent to all peer reviewers and is also posted within the guideline (Appendix X). Endorsement cannot be solicited during the peer review process because the documents can still undergo substantial change as a result of both the peer review and public commentary processes. In addition, no guideline can be endorsed by specialty societies outside of the Academy until the AAOS Board of Directors has approved it. Organizations that provide peer review of a draft guideline will be solicited for endorsement once the document has completed the full review and approval processes.

PUBLIC COMMENTARY

After modifying the draft in response to peer review, the guideline was subjected to a thirty day period of "Public Commentary." Commentators consist of members of the AAOS Board of Directors (BOD), members of the Council on Research, Quality Assessment, and Technology (CORQAT), members of the Board of Councilors (BOC)*, and members of the Board of Specialty Societies (BOS)*. Based on these bodies, up to 185 commentators* had the opportunity to provide input into this guideline development process. Of these, XX returned public comments (see Appendix X).

*For this guideline, outside specialty societies could post the confidential draft of the guideline to their "member only" website. The responses garnered from this posting were compiled by the specialty society and submitted as one succinct public comment. In addition, members of the Board of Specialties (BOS) and Board of Councilors (BOC) were encouraged to provide input; including encouragement to seek input from colleagues not necessarily members of the BOS or BOC. As a result, the actual number of members who were given the opportunity to comment on this guideline exceeds the number of public commentators for previous guidelines.

THE AAOS GUIDELINE APPROVAL PROCESS

Following public commentary, the draft was again modified by the AAOS Clinical Practice Guidelines Unit and work group members. This final guideline draft was approved by the AAOS Guidelines Oversight Committee, the AAOS Evidence Based Practice Committee, the AAOS Council on Research, Quality Assessment, and Technology, and the AAOS Board of Directors. Descriptions of these bodies are provided in Appendix II.

REVISION PLANS

This guideline represents a cross-sectional view of current treatment and/or diagnosis and may become outdated as new evidence becomes available. This guideline will be revised in accordance with new evidence, changing practice, rapidly emerging treatment options, new technology. This guideline will be updated or withdrawn in five years in accordance with the standards of the National Guideline Clearinghouse.

GUIDELINE DISSEMINATION PLANS

The primary purpose of the present document is to provide interested readers with full documentation about not only our recommendations, but also about how we arrived at those recommendations. This document is also posted on the AAOS website at http://www.aaos.org/research/guidelines/guide.asp.

Shorter versions of the guideline are available in other venues. Publication of most guidelines is announced by an Academy press release, articles authored by the work group and published in the Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, and articles published in AAOS *Now*. Most guidelines are also distributed at the AAOS

Annual Meeting in various venues such as on Academy Row and at Committee Scientific Exhibits.

Selected guidelines are disseminated by webinar, an Online Module for the Orthopeadic Knowledge Online website, Radio Media Tours, Media Briefings, and by distributing them at relevant Continuing Medical Education (CME) courses and at the AAOS Resource Center.

Other dissemination efforts outside of the AAOS will include submitting the guideline to the National Guideline Clearinghouse and distributing the guideline at other medical specialty societies' meetings.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS AND SUPPORTING DATA

RECOMMENDATION 1

We are unable to recommend for or against performing nerve decompression when nerve dysfunction persists after reduction.

Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

There were no qualified studies identified that addressed this recommendation.

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 1 - 3 in supplemental evidence table document.

We identified only one study that enrolled patients with persistent nerve dysfunction after reduction (and before surgery) of a distal radius fracture and met our inclusion critera.[23] This study used subjective (symptoms) and objective (clinical test) measures to determine the persistence of nerve dysfunction after reduction. Patients with symptoms and a positive clinical test underwent nerve exploration (i.e. carpal tunnel release) and all other patients did not undergo nerve exploration. Patients receiving carpal tunnel release may have had spontaneous resolution of symptoms or may have benefited from carpal tunnel release. The spontaneous resolution of symptoms in patients not receiving carpal tunnel release may support this.

RECOMMENDATION 2

We are unable to recommend for or against casting as definitive treatment for unstable fractures that are initially adequately reduced.

Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

There were no qualified studies identified that addressed this recommendation.

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Table 4 in supplemental evidence table document.

There were no studies investigating the role of conservative treatment in adequately reduced and maintained unstable fractures that met our inclusion criteria.

RECOMMENDATION 3

We suggest operative fixation for fractures with post-reduction radial shortening >3mm, dorsal tilt >10 degrees, or intra-articular displacement or step-off >2mm as opposed to cast fixation.

Strength of Recommendation: Moderate

Description: Evidence from two or more “Moderate” strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single “High” quality study for recommending for or against the intervention. A **Moderate** recommendation means that the benefits exceed the potential harm (or that the potential harm clearly exceeds the benefits in the case of a negative recommendation), but the strength of the supporting evidence is not as strong.

Implications: Practitioners should generally follow a **Moderate** recommendation but remain alert to new information and be sensitive to patient preferences.

Rationale:

Five randomized clinical trials met our inclusion criteria and compared fixation to cast immobilization.[24-28] All had at least one methodological flaw and were downgraded to Level II. All mixed articular fractures and extra-articular fracture in a manner which did not allow for separate analysis. There were no age criteria and the average patient age in these trials was similar to those that address treatment in older-aged patients (see Recommendation 5). There were differences in pain at 24 and 52 weeks, but not 8 and 12 weeks in one study, differences in motion at 52 weeks in one study, and differences in complications, overall, in 4 studies. The differences were all in favor of operative treatment. Complications included carpal tunnel syndrome, thumb pain, ulnar nerve symptoms, and malunion. The moderate strength of the data is therefore based primarily on differences in complications, which can be somewhat variably defined.

Fracture instability is difficult to define, but was consistently defined within these studies as loss of radiographic alignment after initial closed reduction and splinting in each of these trials.

Table 5 Summary table for Recommendation 3

Study	n	Level of Evidence	Outcome Domain	Duration of follow-up	Favored treatment
Abbaszadegan	46	II	Pain	8 weeks	○
Abbaszadegan	46	II		12 weeks	○
Abbaszadegan	46	II		24 weeks	Ex-fix*
Abbaszadegan	46	II		52 weeks	Ex-fix*
Young	85	II		7 years	○
Abbaszadegan	46	II	Function	8 weeks	○
Abbaszadegan	46	II		12 weeks	○
Abbaszadegan	46	II		24 weeks	○
Abbaszadegan	46	II		52 weeks	Ex-fix*
McQueen	120	II	Complications	n/a	Ex-fix
Howard	50	II			
Young	85	II			
Pring	76	II			

* reported by study author(s), Ex-fix: External fixation, ○: no significant difference

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 5 - 7 in supplemental evidence table document.

The amount of pain in patients treated with external fixation was not significantly different from the pain in patients treated with casting at 8 or 12 weeks post-operatively but was significantly lower 24 weeks post-operatively and remained significant up to 1 year (Table 6). However, the number of patients pain free after 7 years was not significantly different between external fixation and casting (Table 7). Additionally, function was significantly better after 1 year in patients treated by external fixation but not significantly different at 8, 12, or 24 weeks (Table 6).

There are several complications reported in the included studies (Figure 1 and Table 8). Seven of the eleven reported complications did not occur significantly more or less in patients treated with cast or external fixation. Statistically significant differences between patients treated with operative fixation and casting favored patients treated with external fixation (fewer occurrences of malunion, CTS, ulnar nerve symptoms, and thumb pain). However, there are complications unique to external fixation that patients treated with casting are not exposed to (Table 9).

Table 6 Pain and function in patients treated with cast or external fixation

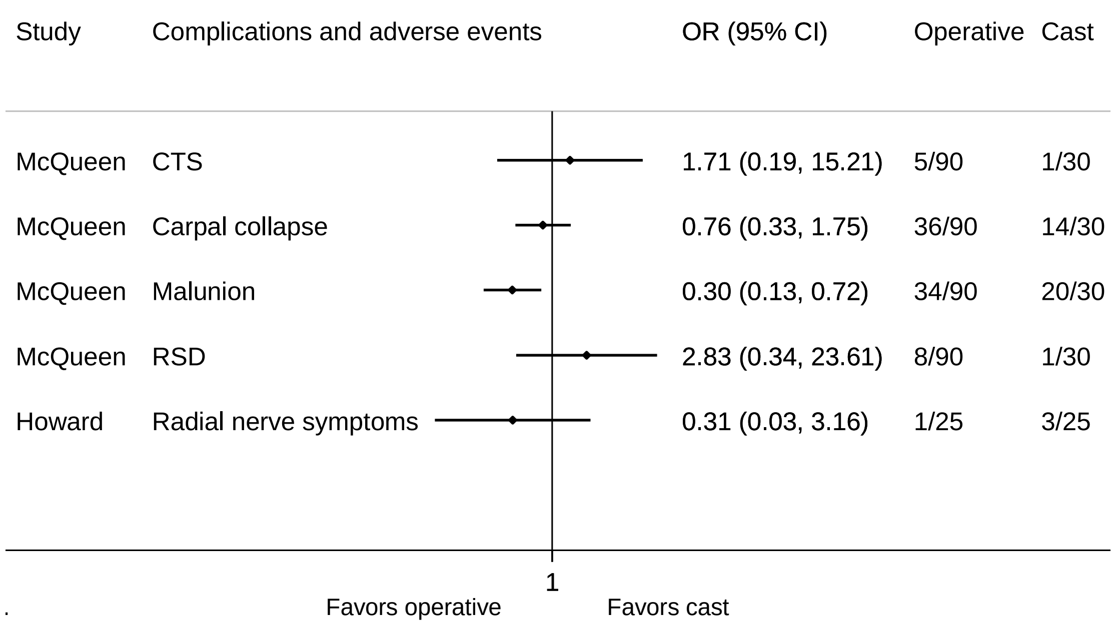
Study	Outcome	Duration	External fixation (median)	Cast (median)
Abbaszadegan	Pain - VAS	8 weeks	2	3
Abbaszadegan	Pain - VAS	12 weeks	1	2
Abbaszadegan	Pain - VAS	24 weeks	0.5	2
Abbaszadegan	Pain - VAS	52 weeks	0	1
Abbaszadegan	Function - VAS	8 weeks	7	5
Abbaszadegan	Function - VAS	12 weeks	7	7
Abbaszadegan	Function - VAS	24 weeks	9	8
Abbaszadegan	Function - VAS	52 weeks	10	9

Shaded cells indicate statistically significant differences identified by the study authors (t-test, $p < 0.05$)

Table 7 Pain free patients after treatment with cast or external fixation

Study	Outcome	Duration	Cast n/N	External fixation n/N	OR (95%CI)
Young	Pain free	7 years	30/36 patients	39/49 patients	1.28 (0.42, 3.92)

Figure 1 Complications in patients treated with external fixation or cast



Malunion was determined at 6 - 52 weeks post-operatively

Table 8 Zero event complications in patients treated with operative intervention or cast

Study	Intervention	Complications	Operative n/N	Cast n/N	p-value*
Young	Ex-fix	CTS	0/36	0/49	1.00
Howard	Ex-fix	CTS	0/25	4/25	0.004
McQueen	Ex-fix	Dorsal medial nuerapraxia	2/90	0/30	0.16
Young	Ex-fix	Persistent weakness	1/36	0/49	0.13
Howard	Ex-fix	RSD	0/25	0/25	1.00
Young	Ex-fix	RSD	0/36	1/49	0.19
McQueen	Ex-fix	Tendon rupture	1/90	0/30	0.32
Howard	Ex-fix	Tendon rupture	0/25	1/25	0.15
Young	Ex-fix	Tendon rupture	0/36	2/49	0.06
Pring	Bipolar-fix†	Thumb pain	9/36	0/40	0.000
Howard	Ex-fix	Ulnar nerve symptoms	0/25	2/25	0.04
McQueen	Ex-fix	Wound/superficial infection	2/90	0/30	0.15

*test of arcsine difference, shaded cells indicates favored group if statistically significant
† Pins incorporated with cast (two radial, one metacarpal)[28]

Table 9 Complications specific to operative intervention compared to cast

Study	Intervention	Complications	Operative n/N
Howard	External fixation	Infection of pin tract	2/25
Pring	Bipolar fixation†	Loosening of pin or low grade sepsis	7/36
Pring	Bipolar fixation†	Migrated pin	1/36
Pring	Bipolar fixation†	Fracture through pin hole	1/36

† Pins incorporated with cast (two radial, one metacarpal)[28]

RECOMMENDATION 4

We are unable to recommend for or against any one specific operative method for fixation of distal radius fractures.

Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

Fourteen clinical trials met the inclusion criteria: 8 combined intra- and extra- articular fractures,[29-36] 5 studied only intra-articular fractures,[37-41] and one studied only extra-articular fractures.[42] No studies evaluated shearing/articular rim fractures, or radiocarpal fracture-dislocations. Inclusion was based on inadequate radiographic alignment after initial adequate closed reduction and splint immobilization. Thus, the included studies did not allow for stratification by fracture type. Only two comparisons were made by more than one study making meta-analysis impossible (Figure 2). All had at least one methodological flaw and were downgraded to Level II.

The included studies in this recommendation do not address many important aspects of the operative treatment of distal radius fractures, including different operative treatments for different fracture types. Therefore, it is not possible to come to an evidence based conclusion for the optimal operative treatment of distal radius fractures.

Only three of 14 studies had statistically significant findings. In one study, there was only a statistically significant difference in complications. In another study, there was a possibly clinically important difference in DASH at 1 year but not at 3 or 6 months. In the third study, there was statistically significant better function at 2 years for percutaneous fixation over ORIF. All other outcomes evaluated by the included studies were not statistically significant (Table 10).

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 8 - 10 in supplemental evidence table document.

Results of each comparison indicated in Figure 2 are presented independently in the sections below.

Figure 2 Operative techniques for DRF compared in randomized controlled trials included in this systematic review

	PERCUTANEOUS FIXATION	EXTERNAL FIXATION	with pins	without pins	bridging	non-bridging	pins and plaster	INTERNAL FIXATION	volar plate	dorsal plate	radial plate	intrameduallry	fragment specific	bio-resorbable plate	bridge plate
PERCUTANEOUS FIXATION			**1**		**1**			**1**							
EXTERNAL FIXATION							**2**								
with pins				**1**				**1**							
without pins															
bridging						**3**			**1**			**1**			
non-bridging															
pins and plaster															
INTERNAL FIXATION										**1**				**1**	
volar plate															
dorsal plate															
radial plate															
intrameduallry															
fragment specific															
bio-resorbable plate															
bridge plate															

Table 10 Summary Table for Recommendation 4

Study	n	Level of Evidence	Outcome Domain	Duration of follow-up	Favored treatment

Closed reduction and percutaneous fixation vs. ORIF

Kreder	118	II	Function	2 years	**Closed reduction & percutaneous fixation**
Kreder	118	II	Pain	2 years	○

Non-bridging vs. bridging external fixation

Krukhaug	71	II	Function	1 year	true negative
Krishnan	60	II	Pain	6 weeks	○
Krishnan	60	II		26 weeks	○
McQueen	56	II		1 year	○
Krukhaug	71	II	Complications	n/a	○
Krishnan	60	II			
McQueen	56	II			

Augmented bridging external fixation vs. percutaneous pinning

Harley	41	II	Function	6 months	true negative
Harley	41	II	Physical health	6 months	○
Harley	33	II		12 months	○
Harley	41	II	Mental health	6 months	○
Harley	33	II		12 months	○

Augmented bridging external fixation vs. bridging external fixation

Werber	50	II	Complications	n/a	○

Augmented bridging external fixation vs. plate(s)

Leung	144	II	Activity	Final follow-up	○
Leung	144	II	Complications	n/a	○

○: no significant difference

continued next page

Study	n	Level of Evidence	Outcome Domain	Duration of follow-up	Favored treatment

Augmented bridging external fixation vs. volar locking plate

Egol	77	II	Function	3 months	true negative
Egol	77	II		6 months	true negative
Egol	77	II		1 year	possibly clinically important favoring **VLP**
Egol	77	II	Pain	3 months	○
Egol	77	II		6 months	○
Egol	77	II		1 year	○
Egol	77	II	Complications	n/a	○

Bridging external fixation vs. percutaneous pinning

Ludvigsen	60	II	Complications	n/a	○

Bridging external fixation vs. medullary pinning

Pritchett	100	II	Complications	n/a	**Medullary pinning**

Bridging external fixation vs. pins and plaster

Raskin	60	II	Activity	Final follow-up	○
Raskin	60	II	Complications	n/a	○
Hutchinson	85	II			

Dorsal locking plate vs. dual plating

Hahnloser	46	II	Pain	6 months	○
Hahnloser	46	II	Activity	6 months	○

Dorsal locking plate vs. dual plating

not powered to detect MCII of DASH

○: no significant difference

CLOSED REDUCTION AND PERCUTANEOUS FIXATION VS. OPEN REDUCTION AND INTERNAL FIXATION

Supporting Evidence:

We identified one randomized controlled trial comparing closed reduction and percutaneous fixation to open reduction and internal fixation (ORIF) that met our inclusion criteria.[31] Patients treated with closed reduction and percutaneous fixation had significantly better function and no difference in pain (Table 11). Tendon rupture occurred significantly less in patients treated with closed reduction and percutaneous fixation, and no other complication reported by the authors was statistically significant (Figure 3 and Table 12)

Table 11 Function and pain in patients treated with 'closed reduction and percutaneous fixation' or ORIF

Study	N	Outcome	Duration	Difference between groups (95% CI)	Favors
Kreder	118	Musculoskeletal Functional Assessment (MFA) of the upper limb	2 years	18.6 (4.1, 33.0)*	Closed Reduction and Percutaneous Fixation*
Kreder	118	SF-36 (bodily pain)	2 years	0.452 (-0.1, 1.5)*	Neither*

* result of repeated measures ANOVA reported by study author(s)

Figure 3 Complications in patients treated with ‘closed reduction and percutaneous fixation’ or ORIF

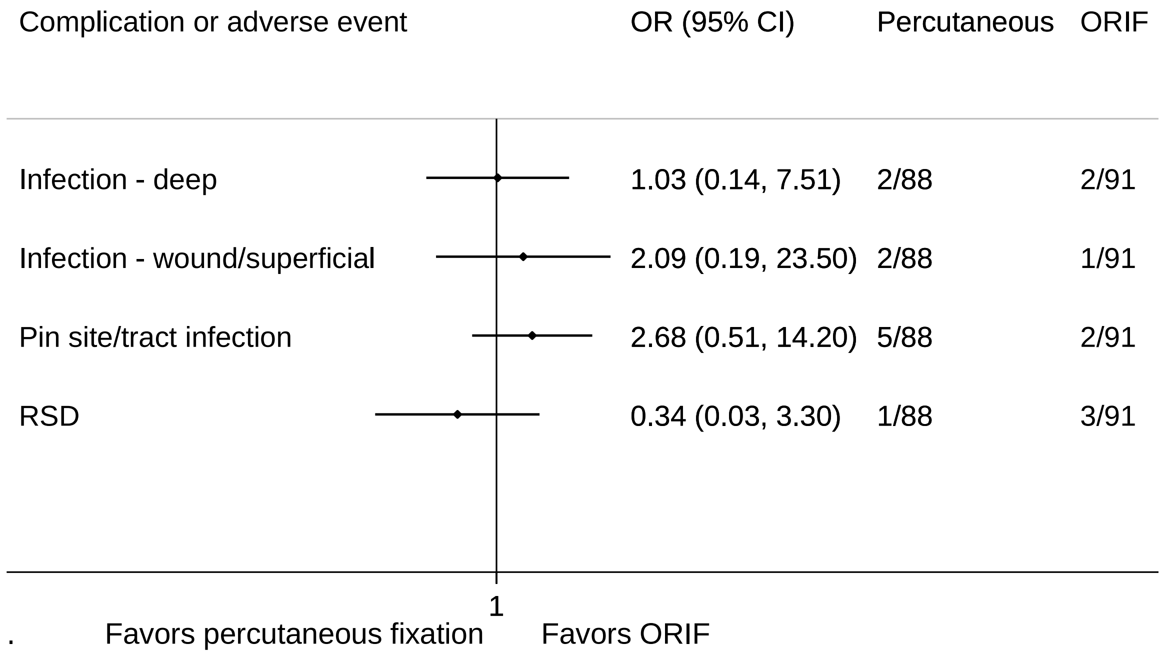


Table 12 Zero event complications in patients treated with ‘closed reduction and percutaneous fixation or ORIF

Study	Complications	Percutaneous n/N	ORIF n/N	p-value*
Kreder	Tendon rupture	0/88	2/91	0.05

*test of arcsine difference, shaded cells indicates favored group if statistically significant

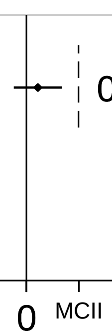
NON-BRIDGING VS. BRIDGING EXTERNAL FIXATION

Supporting Evidence:

We identified three randomized controlled trials comparing non-bridging external fixation to bridging external fixation that met our inclusion criteria. [33, 36, 42] Function and pain determined by the DASH score showed no significant difference between groups (Figure 4). This result is a true negative, suggesting that patients treated with non-bridging external fixation or bridging external fixation had similar outcomes 1 year after surgery. Pain measured by visual analog scale (VAS) up to 1 year was not significantly different in patients treated with non-bridging or bridging external fixation (Table 13 and Table 14) Pain at different anatomic locations on or around the distal radius was not significantly different in patients treated with non-bridging or bridging external fixation (Figure 5). Statistically significant complications occurred in favor of non-bridging external fixation and in favor of bridging external fixation (Figure 6 and Table 15). Tendon rupture occurred significantly more in patients treated with non-bridging external fixation and malunion occurred significantly more in patients treated with bridging external fixation (Table 15).

Figure 4 DASH score in patients treated with bridging external fixation or non-bridging external fixation

DASH	SMD (95% CI)	N, mean (SD); Bridging	N, mean (SD); Non-bridging
1 year	0.21 (-0.24, 0.67)	38, 13 (21.3)	37, 9 (15)



. Favors bridging Favors non-bridging

Table 13 Median VAS pain score in patients treated with bridging external fixation or non-bridging external fixation

Study	Outcome	Duration	Bridging	Non-bridging
Krishnan	Pain - VAS	6 weeks	0.9	1.4
Krishnan	Pain - VAS	26 weeks	0	0

no significant difference reported by study authors, no measures of dispersion reported by author(s)

Table 14 Mean VAS pain score in patients treated with bridging external fixation or non-bridging external fixation

Study	Outcome	Duration	Bridging	Non-bridging
McQueen	Pain - VAS	1 year	1.3	1.2

no significant difference reported by study authors, no measures of dispersion reported by author(s)

Figure 5 Pain in patients treated with bridging external fixation or non-bridging external fixation

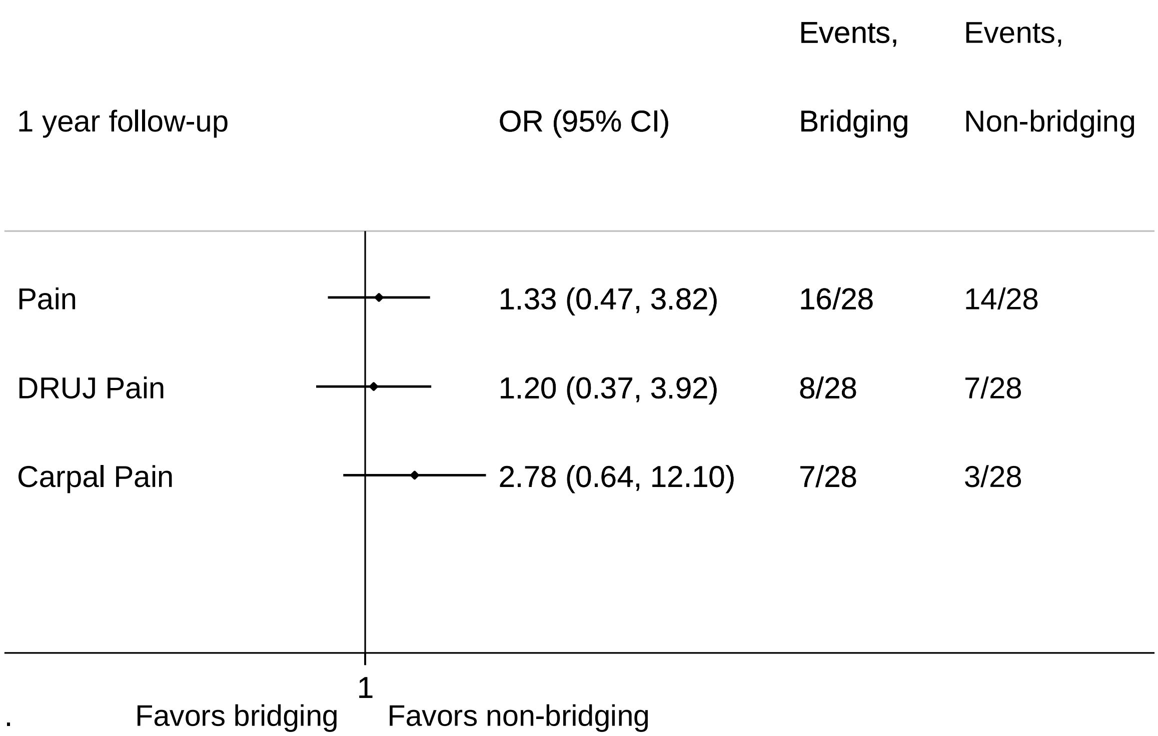


Figure 6 Complications in patients treated with bridging external fixation or non-bridging external fixation

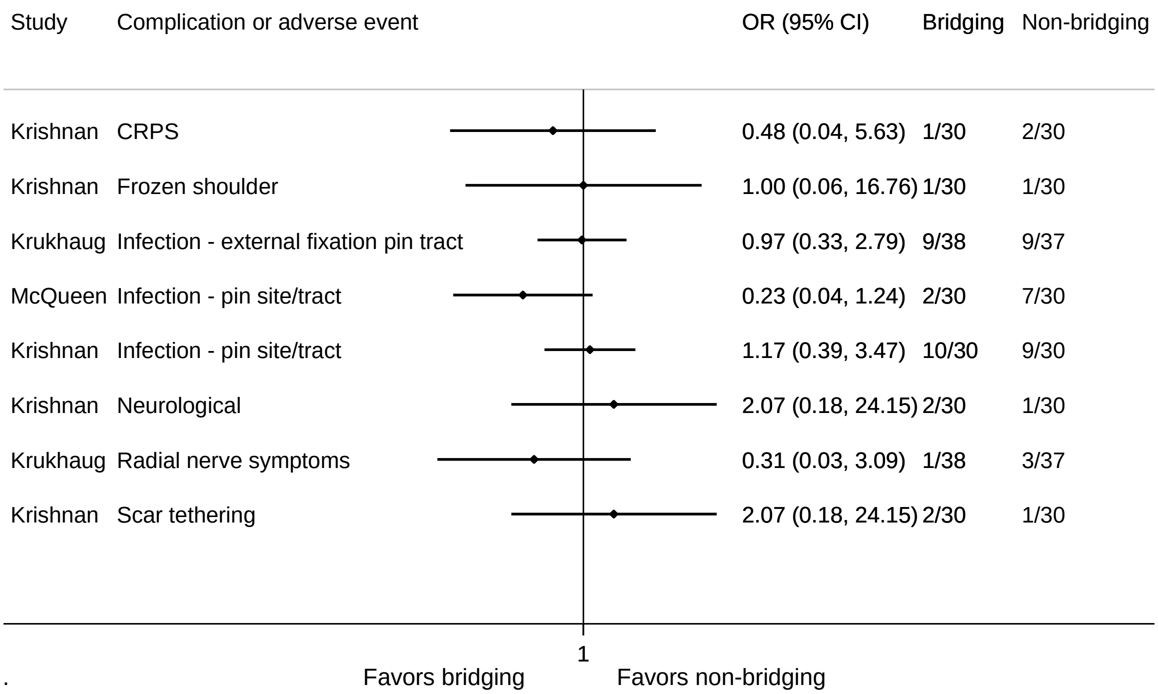


Table 15 Zero event complications in patients treated with bridging external fixation or non-bridging external fixation

Study	Complications	Bridging n/N	Non-bridging n/N	p-value*
Krukhaug	CRPS	0/38	0/37	1.00
Krukhaug	Infection - deep	0/38	0/37	1.00
McQueen	CRPS	2/30	0/30	0.04
McQueen	Malunion	14/30	0/30	0.000
McQueen	Tendon rupture	0/30	2/30	0.04
Krishnan	Tendon rupture	0/30	3/30	0.01

*test of arcsine difference, shaded cells indicates favored group if statistically significant

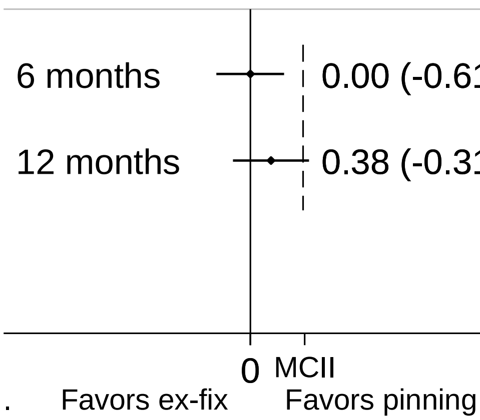
AUGMENTED BRIDGING EXTERNAL FIXATION VS. PERCUTANEOUS PINNING

Supporting Evidence:

We identified one randomized controlled trial comparing augmented bridging external fixation to percutaneous pinning that met our inclusion criteria.[32] Function and pain determined by the DASH score showed no significant difference between groups (Figure 7). At six months, this result is a true negative, suggesting that patients treated with augmented external fixation or percutaneous pinning had similar outcomes. However, the results at twelve months are inconclusive. Overall mental and overall physical health was not significantly different between patients treated with augmented external fixation or percutaneous pinning (Figure 8 and Figure 9).

Figure 7 DASH score in patients treated with augmented external fixation or percutaneous pinning

DASH	SMD (95% CI)	N, mean (SD); Augmented External Fixation	N, mean (SD); Percutaneous Pinning
6 months	0.00 (-0.61, 0.61)	21, 22 (19)	20, 22 (22)
12 months	0.38 (-0.31, 1.07)	17, 23 (23)	16, 15 (18)



At 12 months the study was not powered to detect the MCII of the DASH instrument

Figure 8 SF-36 physical component score in patients treated with augmented external fixation or percutaneous pinning

SF-36 (physical)	SMD (95% CI)	N, mean (SD); Percutaneous Pinning	N, mean (SD); Augmented External FIxation
6 months	-0.21 (-0.83, 0.40)	20, 46 (11)	21, 48 (7)
12 months	0.27 (-0.42, 0.95)	16, 48 (11)	17, 45 (11)

0

. Favors ex-fix Favors pinning

Figure 9 SF-36 mental component score in patients treated with augmented external fixation or percutaneous pinning

SF-36 (mental)	SMD (95% CI)	N, mean (SD); Percutaneous Pinning	N, mean (SD); Augmented External Fixation
6 months	0.29 (-0.33, 0.90)	20, 54 (8)	21, 51 (12)
12 months	0.19 (-0.49, 0.87)	16, 54 (8)	17, 52 (12)

0

. Favors ex-fix Favors pinning

AUGMENTED BRIDGING EXTERNAL FIXATION VS. BRIDGING EXTERNAL FIXATION

Supporting Evidence:

We identified one randomized controlled trial comparing augmented bridging external fixation (by addition of a fifth external fixator pin) to bridging external fixation that met our inclusion criteria.[34] The study did not report validated patient oriented outcomes. There were no statistically significant differences in the occurrence of complications between patients treated with augmented bridging external fixation or bridging external fixation (Figure 10 and Table 16).

Figure 10 Complications in patients treated with external fixation or augmented external fixation

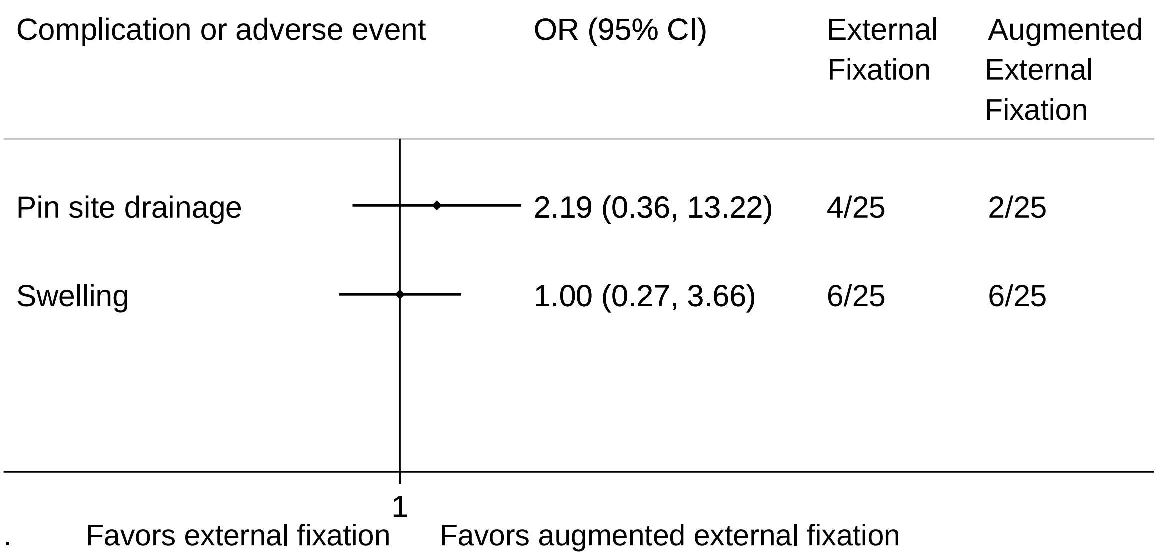


Table 16 Zero event complications in patients treated with external fixation or augmented external fixation

Study	Complications	External fixation n/N	Augmented external fixation n/N	p-value*
Werber	Tendon rupture	0/25	0/25	1.00
Werber	Nerve compression syndrome	0/25	0/25	1.00
Werber	RSD	0/25	0/25	1.00

*test of arcsine difference, shaded cells indicates favored group if statistically significant

AUGMENTED BRIDGING EXTERNAL FIXATION VS. PLATE(S)

Supporting Evidence:

We identified one randomized controlled trial comparing augmented bridging external fixation to plate fixation that met our inclusion criteria.[37] Activity at final follow-up was similar in patients treated with augmented external fixation or plate fixation (Figure 11). Statistically significant complications occurred in favor of augmented bridging external fixation and in favor of plate(s) (Figure 12 and Table 17) Median nerve symptoms occurred significantly more often in patients treated with plate fixation, and radial nerve symptoms occurred significantly more often in patients treated with external fixation. Additionally, infection of pin tracts was reported in patients treated with external fixation. Patients treated by plate fixation are not subject to this complication (Table 18).

Figure 11 Activity in patients treated with augmented external fixation or plate(s)

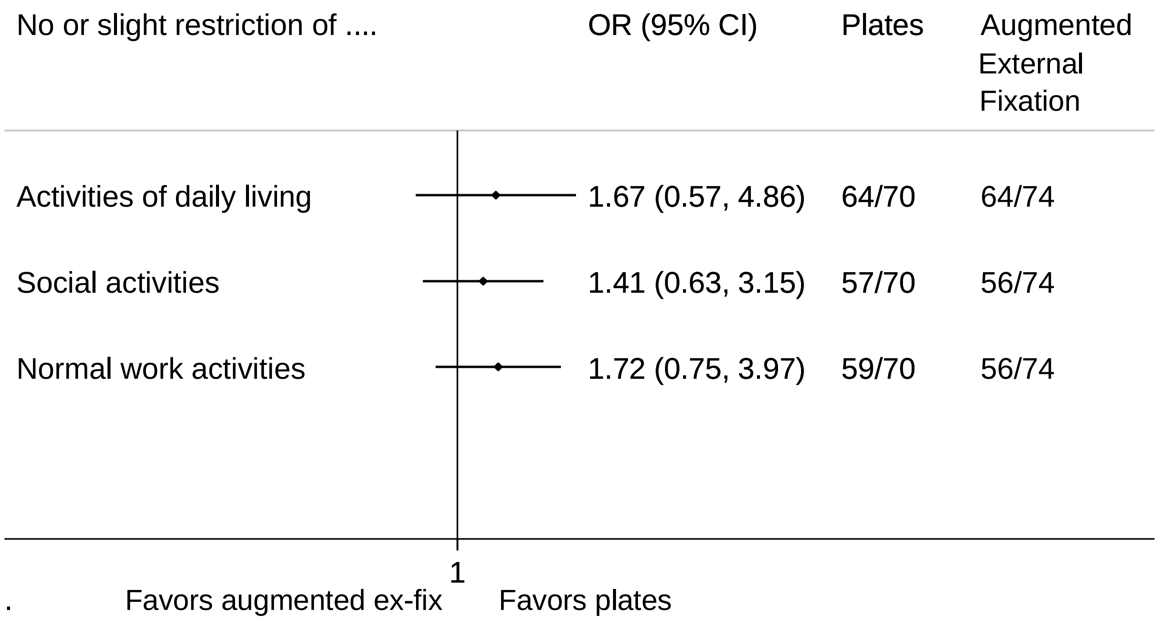


Figure 12 Complications in patients treated with augmented external fixation or plate(s)

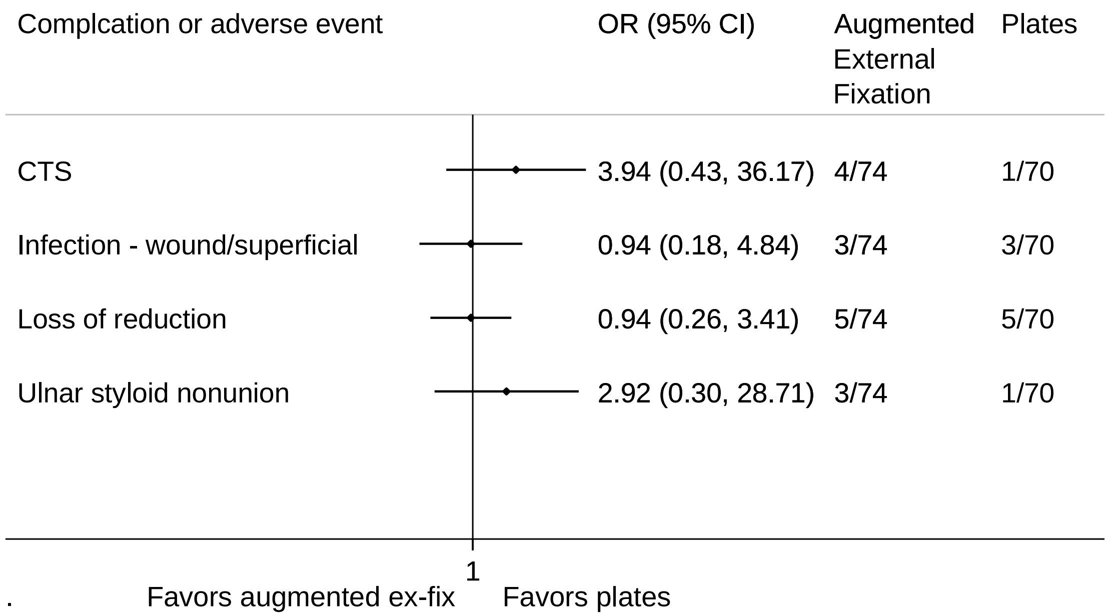


Table 17 Zero event complications in patients treated with augmented external fixation or plate(s)

Study	Complications	Augmented external fixation n/N	Plate(s) n/N	p-value*
Leung	CRPS	1/74	0/70	0.16
Leung	Frozen shoulder	1/74	0/70	0.16
Leung	Median nerve symptoms	0/74	2/70	0.04
Leung	Radial nerve symptoms	3/74	0/70	0.02
Leung	Ulnar nerve symptoms	0/74	1/70	0.15
Leung	Tendinitis	0/74	1/70	0.15

*test of arcsine difference, shaded cells indicates favored group if statistically significant

Table 18 Complications specific to augmented external fixation

Study	Complications	Augmented external fixation n/N
Leung	External fixation pin tract infection	5/74

AUGMENTED BRIDGING EXTERNAL FIXATION VS. VOLAR LOCKING PLATE

Supporting Evidence:

We identified one randomized controlled trial comparing augmented bridging external fixation to volar locking plate fixation that met our inclusion criteria.[29] At 1 year, the DASH results were possibly clinically important, and patients treated with volar locking plates had better function than patients treated with augmented external fixation (Figure 13). However, pain at 1 year was not significantly different between these groups of patients (Figure 14). There were no statistically significant differences in complications between patients treated with augmented bridging external fixation or volar locking plate fixation (Figure 15 and Table 19) However, both interventions have unique complications (Table 20).

Figure 13 DASH score in patients treated with augmented external fixation or volar locking plate

DASH	SMD (95% CI)	N, mean (SD); Augmented External Fixation	N, mean (SD); Volar Locking Plate
3 months	0.28 (-0.17, 0.73)	38, 25.4 (21.1)	39, 19.5 (20.1)
6 months	0.33 (-0.12, 0.78)	38, 32.6 (23.8)	39, 25 (21.7)
1 year	0.82 (0.35, 1.28)	38, 33.7 (17.2)	39, 13 (30.9)

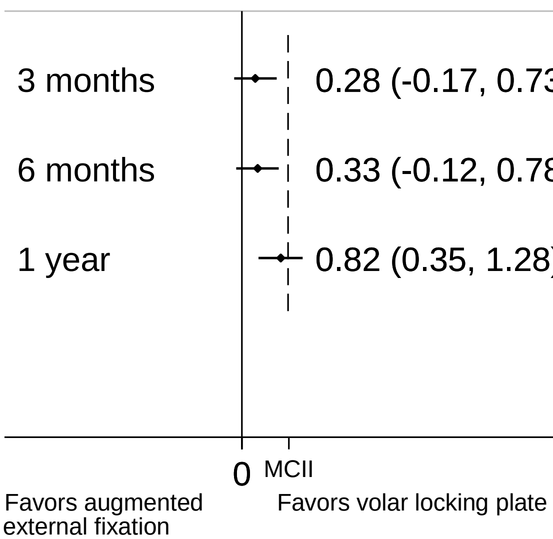


Figure 14 Pain in patients treated with augmented external fixation or volar locking plate

Pain - VAS	SMD (95% CI)	N, mean (SD); Augmented External Fixation	N, mean (SD); Volar Locking Plate
3 months	-0.21 (-0.66, 0.24)	38, 1.8 (2.2)	39, 2.3 (2.5)
6 months	-0.13 (-0.57, 0.32)	38, 2.3 (2.3)	39, 2.6 (2.4)
1 year	-0.14 (-0.59, 0.31)	38, 2.1 (2.7)	39, 2.5 (2.9)

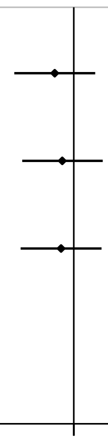


Figure 15 Complications in patients treated with augmented external fixation or volar locking plate

Complcation or adverse event	OR (95% CI)	Augmented External Fixation	Volar Locking Plate
Post-op nerve deficit	1.54 (0.24, 9.68)	3/44	2/44
Tendinitis	0.25 (0.03, 2.33)	1/44	4/47
Tendon rupture	0.49 (0.04, 5.59)	1/44	2/44

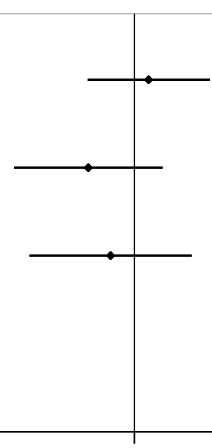


Table 19 Zero event complications in patients treated with augmented external fixation or volar locking plate

Study	Complications	Augmented external fixation n/N	Volar locking plate n/N	p-value*
Egol	Infection - wound/superficial	0/44	1/44	0.16
Egol	Nonunion	0/44	1/44	0.16

*test of arcsine difference, shaded cells indicates favored group if statistically significant

Table 20 Complications specific to augmented external fixation or volar locking plate

Study	Complications	Augmented external fixation n/N	Volar locking plate n/N
Egol	External fixation pin tract infection	2/44	n/a
Egol	Painful retained hardware	n/a	1/44
Egol	Plate removal	n/a	2/44

BRIDGING EXTERNAL FIXATION VS. PERCUTANEOUS PINNING

Supporting Evidence:

We identified one randomized controlled trial comparing bridging external fixation to percutaneous pinning that met our inclusion criteria.[38] The study did not report validated patient oriented outcomes. There were no statistically significant differences in the occurrence of complications between patients treated with bridging external fixation or percutaneous pinning (Figure 16 and Table 21).

Figure 16 Complications in patients treated with external fixation or percutaneous pinning

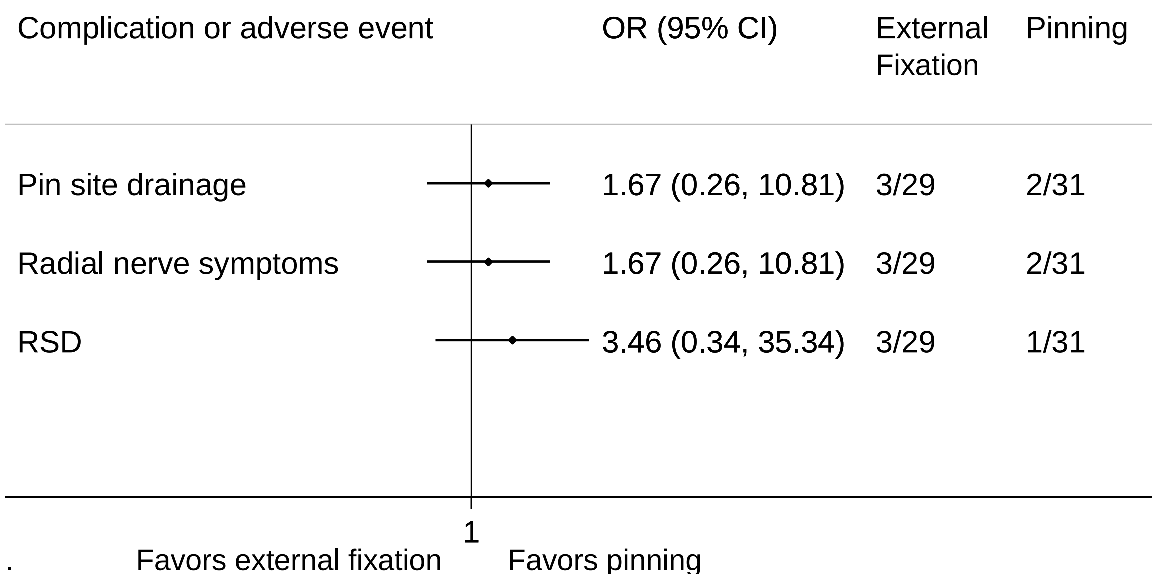


Table 21 Zero event complications in patients treated with external fixation or percutaneous pinning

Study	Complications	External fixation n/N	Pinning n/N	p-value*
Ludvigsen	Loosening of pin	0/29	0/31	1.00
Ludvigsen	Low grade sepsis	0/29	0/31	1.00
Ludvigsen	Median nerve symptoms	0/29	0/31	1.00
Ludvigsen	Ulnar nerve symptoms	0/29	0/31	1.00

*test of arcsine difference, shaded cells indicates favored group if statistically significant

BRIDGING EXTERNAL FIXATION VS. MEDULLARY PINNING

Supporting Evidence:

We identified one randomized controlled trial comparing bridging external fixation to medullary pinning that met our inclusion criteria.[40] The study did not report validated patient oriented outcomes but reports complications. There were significantly more occurrences of infection, median nerve symptoms, and shoulder pain in patients treated with external fixation than those treated with medullary pinning (Figure 17 and Table 22).

Figure 17 Complications in patients treated with external fixation or medullary pinning

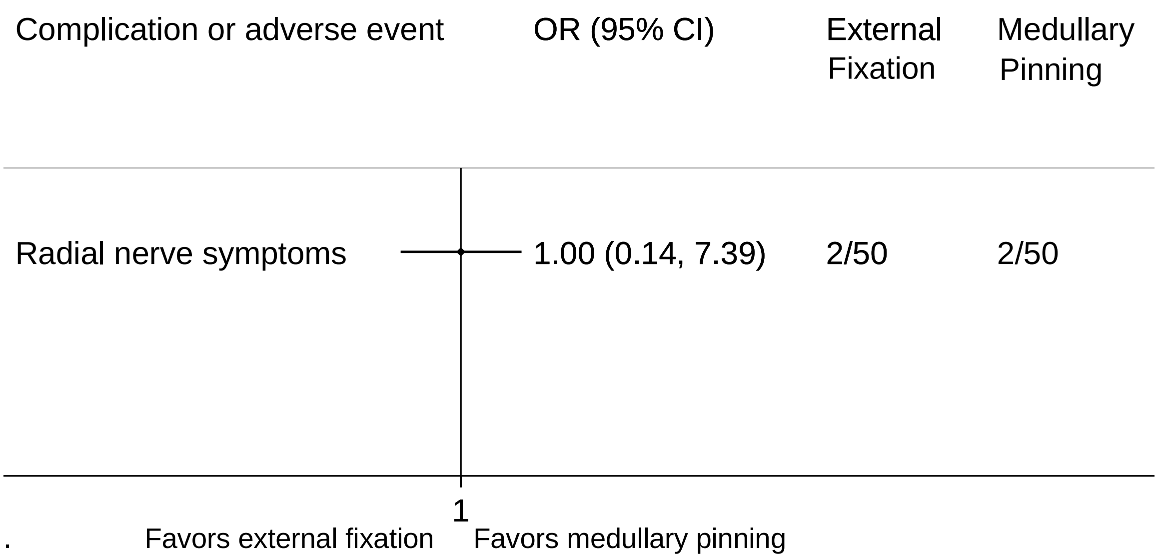


Table 22 Zero event complications in patients treated with external fixation or medullary pinning

Study	Complications	External fixation n/N	Medullary pinning n/N	p-value*
Pritchett	Infection - pin site/tract	8/50	0/50	0.000
Pritchett	Infection - osteomyelitis	1/50	0/50	0.16
Pritchett	Median nerve symptoms	2/50	0/50	0.04
Pritchett	Ulnar nerve symptoms	1/50	0/50	0.16
Pritchett	Shoulder pain	6/50	0/50	0.00

*test of arcsine difference, shaded cells indicates favored group if statistically significant

BRIDGING EXTERNAL FIXATION VS. PINS AND PLASTER

Supporting Evidence:

We identified two randomized controlled trials comparing bridging external fixation to pins and plaster fixation that met our inclusion criteria.[39, 41] Return to activities of daily living was achieved by all patients treated with external fixation or pins and plaster (Table 23). Statistically significant complications occurred in favor of bridging external fixation and in favor of pins and plaster fixation (Figure 18 and Table 24). Patients treated with external fixation developed pin tract infections and radial nerve symptoms significantly more often than patients treated with pins and plaster fixation. Patients with pins and plaster fixation experienced significantly more loose pins than patients treated with external fixation.

Table 23 Activity in patients treated with external fixation or pins and plaster

Study	Outcome	External fixation n/N	Pins and plaster n/N
Raskin	Return to activities of daily living	30/30 patients	30/30 patients

Figure 18 Complications in patients treated with external fixation or pins and plaster

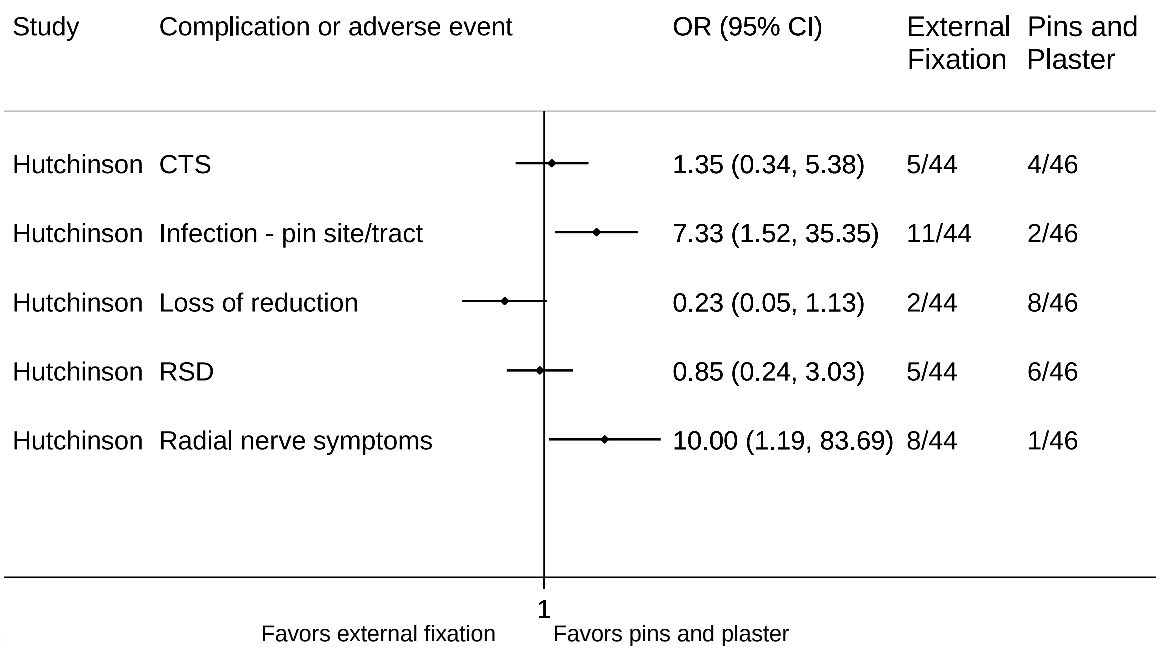


Table 24 Zero event complications in patients treated with external fixation or pins and plaster

Study	Complications	External fixation n/N	Pins and plaster n/N	p-value*
Raskin	Finger stiffness	0/30	0/30	1.00
Raskin	Infection - osteomyelitis	0/30	0/30	1.00
Raskin	Infection - pin site/tract	0/30	1/30	0.16
Hutchinson	Loose pin	0/44	3/46	0.01
Raskin	Loss of reduction	1/30	0/30	0.16
Raskin	Migrated pin	0/30	1/30	0.16
Raskin	Neuropathy	0/30	0/30	1.00
Hutchinson	Pin fracture	0/44	1/46	0.16
Raskin	Pin fracture	0/30	0/30	1.00
Raskin	Pin tract inflammation	2/30	0/30	0.04
Raskin	RSD	0/30	0/30	1.00
Raskin	Secondary operations	0/30	0/30	1.00

*test of arcsine difference, shaded cells indicates favored group if statistically significant

DORSAL LOCKING PLATE VS. DUAL PLATES

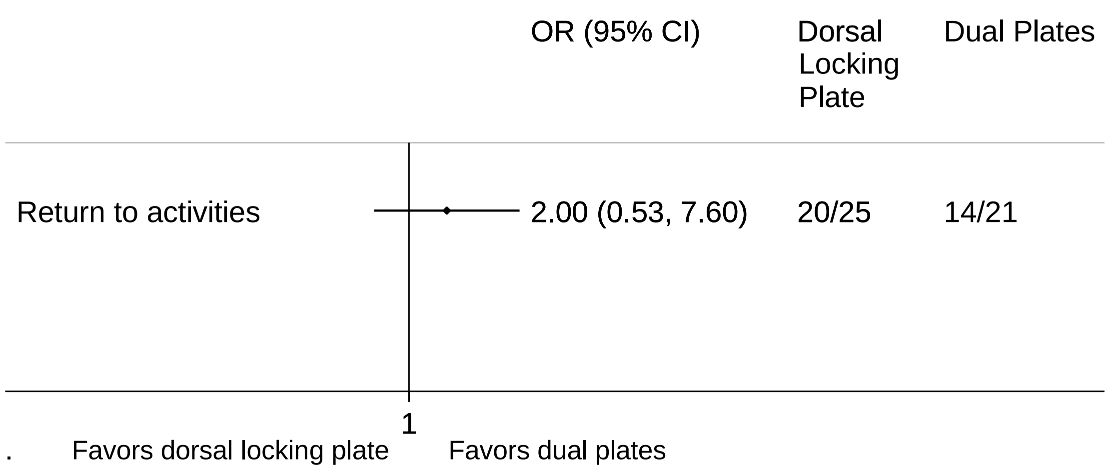
Supporting Evidence:

We identified one randomized controlled trial comparing dorsal locking plate fixation to dual plate fixation that met our inclusion criteria.[35] Pain at 6 months after surgery was similar between the two groups and there was no statistically significant difference in return to activities for patients treated with a dorsal locking plate or dual plates (Table 25 and Figure 19).

Table 25 Pain in patients treated with dorsal locking plate or dual plates

Study	Outcome	Duration	Dorsal locking plate n/N	Dual Plates n/N
Hahnloser	No Pain	6 months	7/21 patients	11/25 patients
Hahnloser	Mild Pain	6 months	12/21 patients	11/25 patients
Hahnloser	Moderate Pain	6 months	1/21 patients	3/25 patients
Hahnloser	Severe Pain	6 months	1/21 patients	0/25 patients

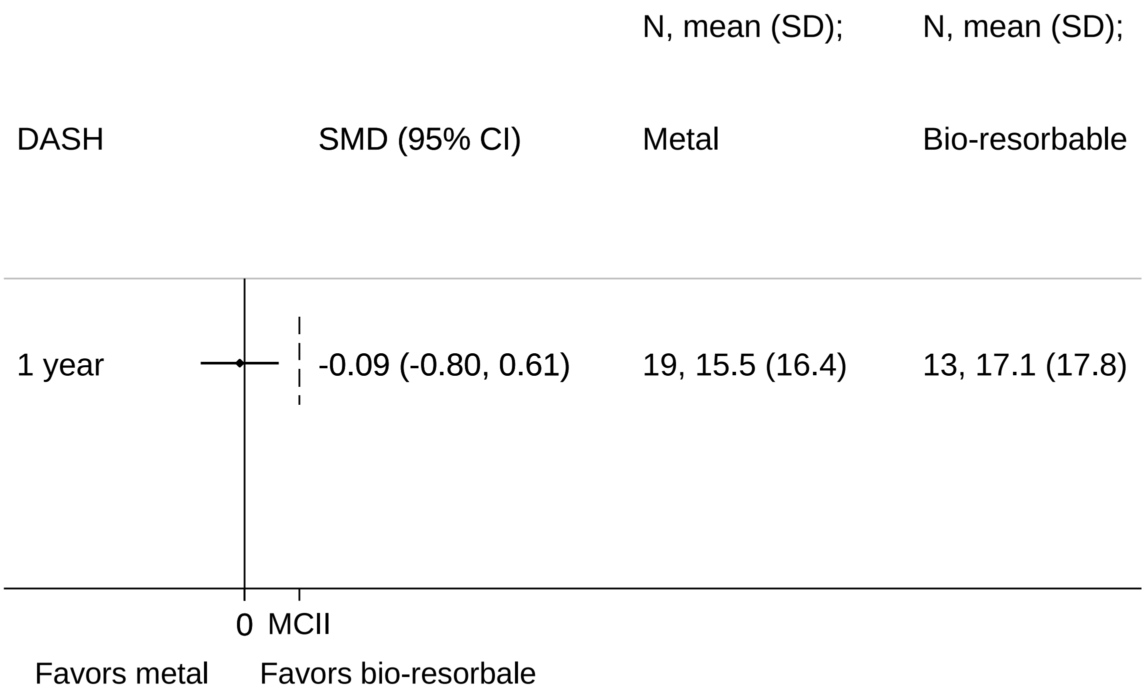
Figure 19 Return to activities in patients treated with dorsal locking plate or dual plates



BIO-RESORBABLE PLATES VS. METAL PLATES

We identified one randomized controlled trial comparing bio-resorbable plate fixation to metal plate fixation that met our inclusion criteria.[30] The result of the DASH score reported in this study is difficult to interpret because of the lack of statistical power.

Figure 20 DASH score in patients treated with bio-resorbable plate or metal plate



The study was not powered to detect the MCII of the DASH instrument

RECOMMENDATION 5

We are unable to recommend for or against operative treatment for patients over age 55 with distal radius fractures.

Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

We were interested in determining the role of operative treatment compared to non-operative treatment of patients defined by the published literature as "elderly" and that distinguished patients based on infirmity, functional demands, bone quality, or energy of injury. Three clinical trials met the inclusion criteria.[43-45] Two trials compared external fixation to cast immobilization and one trial compared percutaneous pinning to cast immobilization. All had at least one methodological flaw and were downgraded to Level II. One addressed extra-articular fractures, one articular fractures, and one both. Age criteria included age over 55 in 2 studies and over age 60 in one study. We selected the age of 55 because these included studies enrolled patients no younger than 55 years. We were unable to identify studies that distinguished patients based on infirmity, functional demands, bone quality, or energy of injury. The average patient age in these trials was comparable to those considered in Recommendation 3. Inclusion was based on redisplacement in one study, initial radiographic alignment in one study, and instability not otherwise defined in one study. There were no differences in pain, function, complications or SF-36 at any time point.

Table 26 Summary table for Recommendation 5

Study	n	Level of Evidence	Outcome Domain	Duration of follow-up	Favored treatment
Azzopardi	57	II	Pain	1 year	○*
Azzopardi	57	II	Mental health	1 year	○*
Azzopardi	57	II	Physical health	1 year	○*
Azzopardi	57	II	Complications	n/a	○*
Hegeman	32	II	Pain	6 weeks	○**
Hegeman	32	II		3 months	○**

Roumen	101	II		26 weeks	○**
Hegeman	32	II		1 year	○**
Hegeman	32	II	Function	6 weeks	○**
Hegeman	32	II		3 months	○**
Hegeman	32	II		1 year	○**

*comparing percutaneous pinning to casting ** comparing external fixation to casting
○: no significant difference

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 11 - 13 in supplemental evidence table document.

The amount of pain experienced after 1 year was not significantly different in patients treated with percutaneous pinning or with a cast (Figure 21). There was also no significant difference in overall mental or physical health as determined by the SF-36 score (Figure 22) and no significant difference in the occurrence of complications in patients treated with percutaneous pinning or cast (Table 27). However, percutaneous pinning does have complications that those patients treated with casts are not subject to (Table 28).

Both randomized controlled trials that compared patients treated with external fixation to those treated with cast and over the age of 55, found no statistically significant differences for pain experienced at different anatomic locations on or around the distal radius or with different amounts of activity after 1 year (Table 29 - Table 32). No statistically significant differences, for various functional activities, between patients treated with external fixation or casting and over the age of 55 were present after 1 year as well (Table 33 - Table 36).

Figure 21 Pain in patients over the age of 60 treated with percutaneous pinning or cast

Pain - VAS	SMD (95% CI)	N, mean (SD); Cast	N, mean (SD); Pinning
1 year	0.34 (-0.18, 0.86)	27, 1.2 (1.6)	30, .7 (1.3)

0

. Favors cast Favors pinning

Figure 22 SF-36 score in patients over the age of 60 treated with percutaneous pinning or cast

1 year	SMD (95% CI)	N, mean (SD); Pinning	N, mean (SD); Cast
SF-36 (mental)	0.05 (-0.47, 0.57)	30, 51 (13.2)	27, 50.4 (8.6)
SF-36 (physical)	0.38 (-0.15, 0.90)	30, 42.2 (9.7)	27, 38.2 (11.2)

0

. Favors cast Favors pinning

Table 27 Zero event complications in patients over the age of 60 treated with percutaneous pinning or cast

Study	Complications	Pinning n/N	Cast n/N	p-value*
Azzopardi	Loss of reduction	0/30	1/27	0.14
Azzopardi	Tendon injury	0/30	0/27	1.00
Azzopardi	Neurovascular injury	0/30	0/27	1.00

*test of arcsine difference, shaded cells indicates favored group if statistically significant

Table 28 Complications specific to percutaneous pinning

Study	Complications	Pinning n/N
Azzopardi	Infection of K-wire pin tract	1/30

Table 29 Radiocarpal pain in patients over the age of 55 after treatment with external fixation or cast

Study	Outcome	Duration	External fixation n/N	Cast n/N
Hegeman	Radiocarpal pain	6 weeks	9/15 patients	6/15 patients
Hegeman	Radiocarpal pain	3 months	6/15 patients	5/15 patients
Hegeman	Radiocarpal pain	1 year	2/15 patients	3/15 patients

Table 30 Radioulnar pain in patients over the age of 55 after treatment with external fixation or cast

Study	Outcome	Duration	External fixation n/N	Cast n/N
Hegeman	Radioulnar pain	6 weeks	9/15 patients	5/15 patients
Hegeman	Radioulnar pain	3 months	5/15 patients	5/15 patients
Hegeman	Radioulnar pain	1 year	2/15 patients	3/15 patients

Table 31 Ulnocarpal pain in patients over the age of 55 after treatment with external fixation or cast

Study	Outcome	Duration	External fixation n/N	Cast n/N

Hegeman	Ulnocarpal pain	6 weeks	9/15 patients	5/15 patients
Hegeman	Ulnocarpal pain	3 months	5/15 patients	5/15 patients
Hegeman	Ulnocarpal pain	1 year	2/15 patients	3/15 patients

Table 32 Pain in patients over the age of 55 after treatment with external fixation or cast

Study	Outcome	Duration	External fixation n/N	Cast n/N
Roumen	Continuous pain	26 weeks	1/21 patients	0/22 patients
Roumen	Pain on movement	26 weeks	2/21 patients	4/22 patients
Roumen	Pain on compression	26 weeks	6/21 patients	3/22 patients

Table 33 Functional difficulty (lifting light load) in patients over the age of 55 after treatment with external fixation or cast

Study	Outcome	Duration	External fixation n/N	Cast n/N
Hegeman	Difficulty lifting cup	6 weeks	11/15 patients	14/15 patients
Hegeman	Difficulty lifting cup	3 months	8/15 patients	3/15 patients
Hegeman	Difficulty lifting cup	1 year	1/15 patients	2/15 patients

Table 34 Functional difficulty (wringing) in patients over the age of 55 after treatment with external fixation or cast

Study	Outcome	Duration	External fixation n/N	Cast n/N
Hegeman	Difficulty wringing	6 weeks	13/15 patients	14/15 patients
Hegeman	Difficulty wringing	3 months	13/15 patients	11/15 patients
Hegeman	Difficulty wringing	1 year	8/15 patients	3/15 patients

Table 35 Functional difficulty (fine hand coordination) in patients over the age of 55 after treatment with external fixation or cast

Study	Outcome	Duration	External fixation n/N	Cast n/N
Hegeman	Difficult fine hand coordination	6 weeks	12/15 patients	14/15 patients

Hegeman	Difficult fine hand coordination	3 months	10/15 patients	3/15 patients
Hegeman	Difficult fine hand coordination	1 year	2/15 patients	5/15 patients

Table 36 Functional difficulty (heavy load bearing) in patients over the age of 55 after treatment with external fixation or cast

Study	Outcome	Duration	External fixation n/N	Cast n/N
Hegeman	Difficult heavy load bearing	6 weeks	12/15 patients	13/15 patients
Hegeman	Difficult heavy load bearing	3 months	12/15 patients	14/15 patients
Hegeman	Difficult heavy load bearing	1 year	9/15 patients	10/15 patients

RECOMMENDATION 6
We are unable to recommend for or against locking plates in patients over the age of 55 who are treated operatively.

Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

We were interested in determining the role of locking plates compared to other operative techniques in the potentially osteoporotic population. A single level II prospective non-randomized comparative cohort study addressed this recommendation by comparing volar locked plating with intrafocal pinning.[46] The inclusion criteria specified age over 60, but for consistency with other recommendations, this recommendation specifies patients aged 55 and older. No differences in complications were noted.

Supporting evidence:

Evidence Tables 14 - 15 in supplemental evidence table document.

Patients over the age of 60 and treated with volar locking plates or intrafocal pinning did not experience tendon rupture, osteomyelitis, cellulitis, or CRPS significantly more often compared to the other treatment (Table 37 and Table 38). However, patients treated with intrafocal pinning were subject to potential pin tract infections that patients treated with volar locking plates were not (Table 39).

Table 37 Complications in patients over the age of 60 treated with intrafocal pinning or volar locking plate

Complications	Intrafocal pinning n/N	Volar locking plate n/N	OR (95%CI)
Tendon rupture	2/31 patients	1/31 patients	2.07 (0.04, 5.62)

Table 38 Zero event complications in patients over the age of 60 treated with intrafocal pinning or volar locking plate

Study	Complications	Intrafocal pinning	Volar locking plate	p-value*

		n/N	n/N	
Oshige	Osteomyelitis	0/31	0/31	1.00
Oshige	Cellulitis	0/31	0/31	1.00
Oshige	CRPS	0/31	0/31	1.00

*test of arcsine difference, shaded cells indicates favored group if statistically significant

Table 39 Complications specific to operative intervention

Study	Complications	Intrafocal pinning n/N
Oshige	Infection of K-wire pin tract	4/31

RECOMMENDATION 7

We suggest rigid immobilization in preference to removable splints when using non-operative treatment for the management of displaced distal radius fractures.

Strength of Recommendation: Moderate

Description: Evidence from two or more "Moderate" strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single "High" quality study for recommending for or against the intervention. A **Moderate** recommendation means that the benefits exceed the potential harm (or that the potential harm clearly exceeds the benefits in the case of a negative recommendation), but the strength of the supporting evidence is not as strong.

Implications**:** Practitioners should generally follow a **Moderate** recommendation but remain alert to new information and be sensitive to patient preferences.

Rationale:

For the purposes of this recommendation we considered rigid immobilization to be any form of immobilization that was firm (e.g. plaster, fiberglass) and not intended for self-removal, and less-rigid immobilization was any type of wrap or brace that either incompletely immobilized the wrist or was intended to be removed by the patient.

Five Level II randomized controlled trials met the inclusion criteria.[47-51] There were significant differences in pain at 5-6, 8 and 24 weeks in favor of casting. All other durations of follow-up did not have significant differences between patients treated with rigid immobilization or less-rigid immobilization. Radial nerve symptoms occurred more often in patients treated with less-rigid immobilization and no other complications were significantly different.

Table 40 Summary table for Recommendation 9

Study	n	Level of Evidence	Outcome Domain	Duration of follow-up	Favored treatment
Tumia	182	II	Pain	10 days	○*
Moir	79	II		10 - 14 days	○*
Tumia	182	II		5 weeks	○*
Moir	79	II		5 - 6 weeks	cast*
Moir	79	II		8 weeks	cast*
Tumia	182	II		8 weeks	○*
Tumia	182	II		12 weeks	○*
Moir	79	II		13 weeks	○*
Tumia	182	II		24 weeks	cast*

Moir	79	II		26 weeks	○*
Moir	79	II	Complications	n/a	cast
Ledingham	57	II			
Bunger	136	II			
Stewart	235	II			

* reported by study author(s); ○: no significant difference

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 16 - 18 in supplemental evidence table document.

Patients treated with casting had less pain than those treated with braces at three different durations of follow-up (Table 41 and Table 42). There was only one significant difference in the occurrence of a complication in patients treated with cast and patients treated with braces. Only radial nerve symptoms occurred significantly more in patients treated with braces (Figure 23 and Table 43).

Table 41 Pain in patients with displaced DRF treated with cast or brace (Likert)

Study	Outcome	Duration	Cast	Brace
Tumia	Pain	10 days	1.8	2.1
Tumia	Pain	5 weeks	1.1	0.7
Tumia	Pain	8 weeks	1.2	1.2
Tumia	Pain	12 weeks	0.8	1.0
Tumia	Pain	24 weeks	0.5	0.8

Shaded cells indicate statistically significant differences identified by the study authors (ANOVA, $p < 0.05$)

Table 42 Pain in patients with displaced DRF treated with cast or brace (VAS)

Study	Outcome	Duration	Cast	Brace
Moir	Pain	10 - 14 days	3	4
Moir	Pain	5 - 6 weeks	1	2
Moir	Pain	8 weeks	1	2
Moir	Pain	13 weeks	1	1
Moir	Pain	26 weeks	0	1

Shaded cells indicate statistically significant differences identified by the study authors (t-test, $p < 0.05$)

Figure 23 Complications in patients with displaced DRF treated with cast or brace

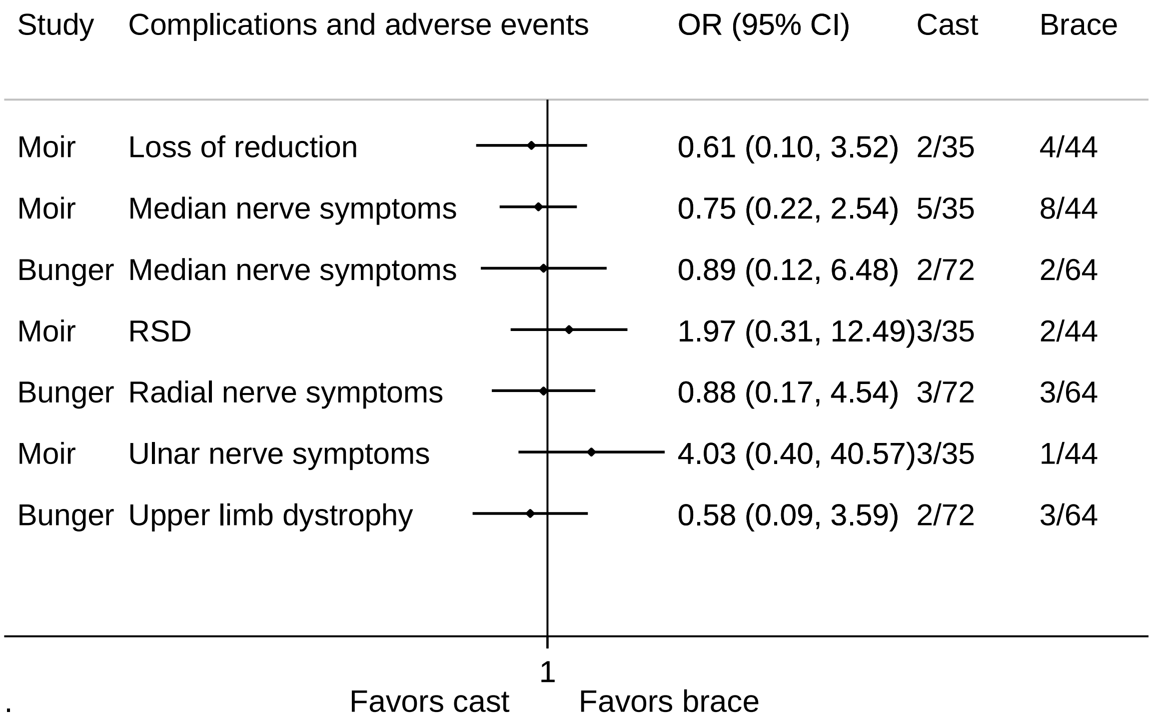


Table 43 Zero event complications in patients with displaced DRF treated with cast or brace

Study	Complications	Cast n/N	Brace n/N	p-value*
Ledingham	RSD	0/28	0/29	1.00
Stewart	RSD	0/93	0/142	1.00
Moir	Radial nerve symptoms	0/35	3/44	0.02
Stewart	Radial nerve symptoms	0/93	0/142	1.00
Ledingham	Radial nerve symptoms	0/28	6/29	0.000
Ledingham	Shoulder hand syndrome	0/28	0/29	1.00
Stewart	Shoulder stiffness	0/93	0/142	1.00
Ledingham	Tendon rupture	1/27	0/29	0.15
Stewart	Tendon rupture	1/92	0/142	0.12

*test of arcsine difference, shaded cells indicates favored group if statistically significant

RECOMMENDATION 8

The use of removable splints is an option when treating minimally displaced distal radius fractures.

Strength of Recommendation: Limited

Description: Evidence from two or more "Low" strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single "Moderate" quality study recommending for or against the intervention or diagnostic. A **Limited** recommendation means the quality of the supporting evidence that exists is unconvincing, or that well-conducted studies show little clear advantage to one approach versus another.

Implications: Practitioners should be cautious in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Limited**, and should exercise judgment and be alert to emerging publications that report evidence. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

For the purposes of this recommendation minimal displacement was defined as acceptable alignment after the initial injury and prior to any reduction. Rigid immobilization was any form of immobilization that was firm (e.g. plaster, fiberglass) and not intended for self-removal, and less-rigid immobilization was any type of wrap or brace that either incompletely immobilized the wrist or was intended to be removed by the patient.

Four clinical trials that compared cast to splint treatment met the inclusion criteria. [47, 52-54] All had at least one methodological flaw and were downgraded to Level II. There were no age criteria.

Pain at 2 weeks was significantly lower in casted patients in one of 4 trials. Pain at six or eight weeks was significantly lower in splinted patients in 2 of 4 trials. This resulted in the downgrading of the recommendation to "Limited." All other durations of follow-up did not have significant differences between patients treated with less-rigid immobilization or rigid immobilization.

Table 44 Summary table for Recommendation 8

Study	n	Level of Evidence	Outcome Domain	Duration of follow-up	Favored treatment
O'Connor	66	II	Pain	1 week	○
Tumia	147	II		10 days	○
Abbaszadegan	68	II		11 days	○
O'Connor	66	II		2 weeks	cast
Davis	52	II		4 weeks	○
Abbaszadegan	68	II		4 weeks	○
Tumia	147	II		5 weeks	○
O'Connor	66	II		6 weeks	brace
Davis	52	II		6 weeks	○
Abbaszadegan	68	II		8 weeks	brace*
Tumia	147	II		8 weeks	○
Tumia	147	II		12 weeks	○
Tumia	147	II		24 weeks	○
Abbaszadegan	68	II		1 year	○
Davis	52	II	Function	> 5 weeks	○
O'Connor	66	II	Complications	n/a	○
Tumia	147	II			
Abbaszadegan	68	II			
Davis	52	II			

* reported by study author(s); ○: no significant difference

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 19 - 21 in supplemental evidence table document.

Pain experienced by patients treated with cast was significantly less at 2 weeks when compared to those treated with a brace (Figure 24). At mid-term durations of follow-up (6-8 weeks), significantly less pain was experienced by patients treated with a brace (Figure 24 and Table 45). At long-term durations of follow-up there was no significant difference in the amount of pain experienced by patients treated with either cast or brace (Table 45 and Table 46). Function in these patients was similar for all tasks except fork/knife use (Table 47). There were no complications that occurred significantly more in patients treated with casts. Only ulnar nerve symptoms occurred significantly more in patients treated with a brace (Figure 25 and Table 48).

Figure 24 Pain in patients with minimally displaced DRF treated with cast or brace

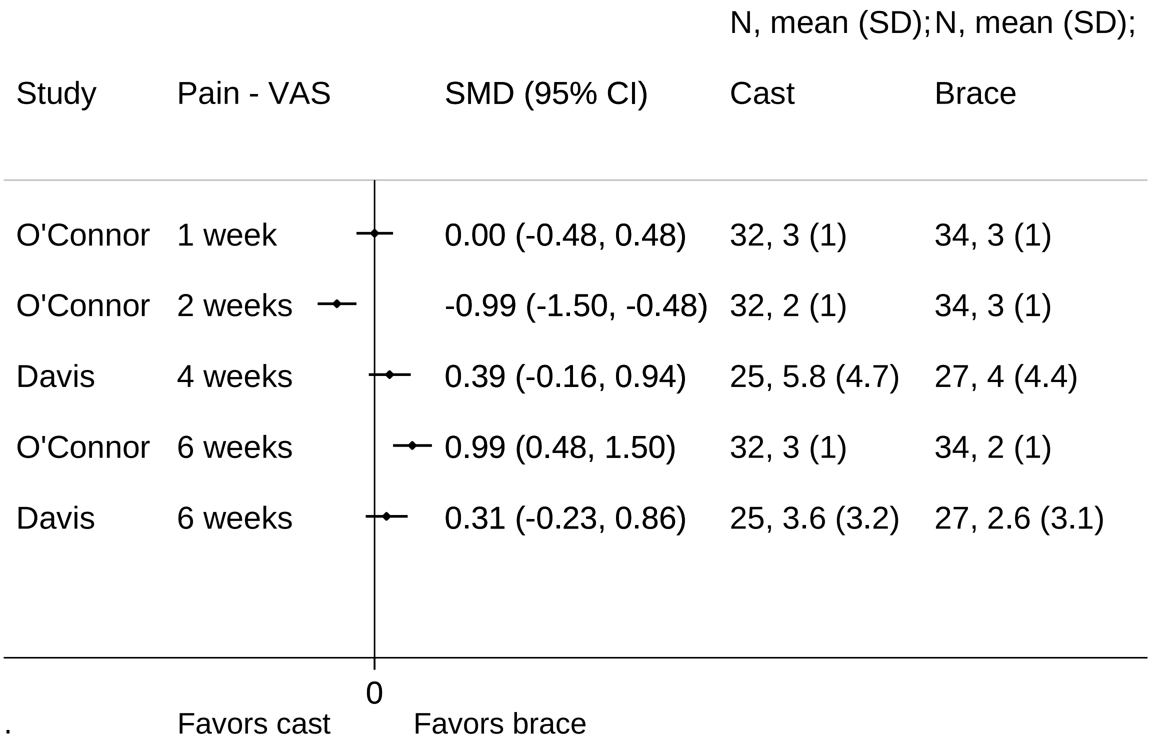


Table 45 Pain in patients with minimally displaced DRF treated with cast or brace (VAS)

Study	Outcome	Duration	Cast	Brace
Abbaszadegan	Pain	11 days	4.7	4.0
Abbaszadegan	Pain	4 weeks	3.7	3.4
Abbaszadegan	Pain	8 weeks	3.2	1.8
Abbaszadegan	Pain	1 year	1.9	1.3

*shaded cell indicates significant difference reported by the study authors

Table 46 Pain in patients with minimally displaced DRF treated with cast or brace (Likert)

Study	Outcome	Duration	Cast	Brace
Tumia	Pain	10 days	1.8	2.1
Tumia	Pain	5 weeks	1.1	0.7
Tumia	Pain	8 weeks	1.2	1.2
Tumia	Pain	12 weeks	0.8	1.0
Tumia	Pain	24 weeks	0.5	0.8

Table 47 Functional abilities in patients with minimally displaced DRF treated with cast or brace

Study	Outcome	Cast n/N	Brace n/N
Davis	Can handle coin	24/25 patients	23/27 patients
Davis	Use knife/fork	15/25 patients	27/27 patients
Davis	Use a can opener	22/25 patients	23/27 patients
Davis	Can turn a key	24/25 patients	26/27 patients
Davis	Can carry shopping bag	16/25 patients	19/27 patients

*shaded cell indicates significant difference reported by the study authors

Figure 25 Complications in patients with minimally displaced DRF treated with cast or brace

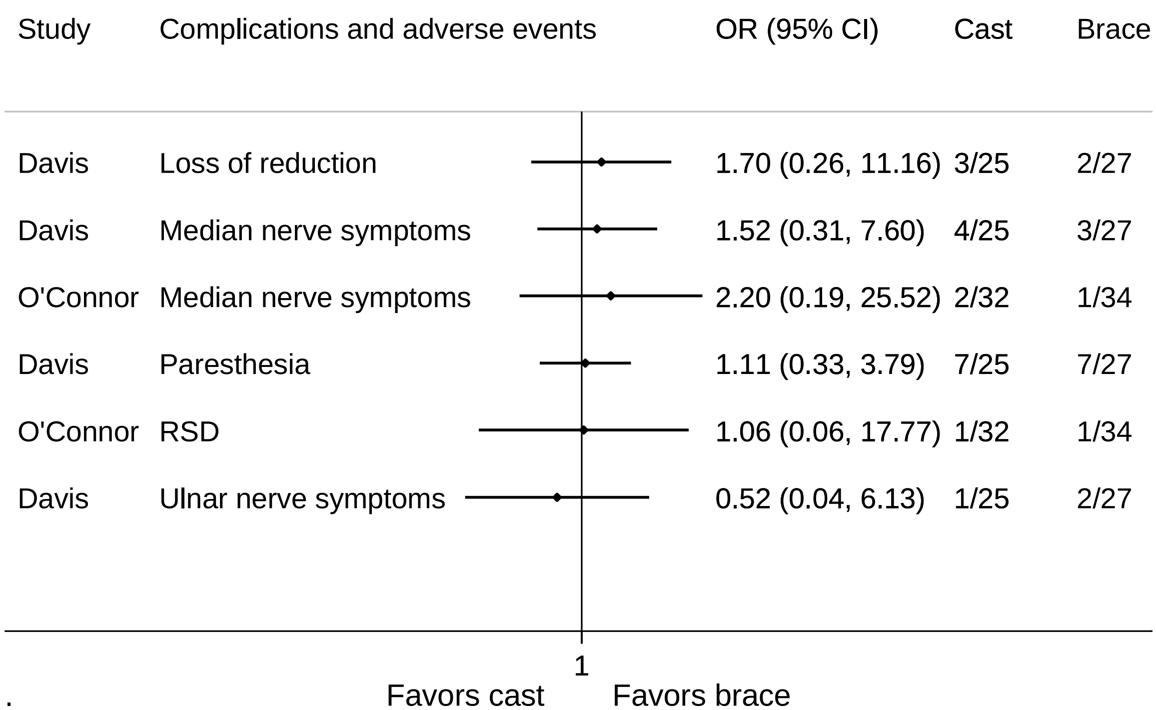


Table 48 Zero event complications in patients with minimally displaced DRF treated with cast or brace

Study	Complications	Cast n/N	Brace n/N	p-value*
Abbaszadegan	CTS	0/34	1/34	0.16
Davis	Shoulder stiffness	0/25	1/27	0.16
Davis	Tendon rupture	1/25	0/27	0.15
O'Connor	Ulnar nerve symptoms	0/32	2/34	0.05

*test of arcsine difference, shaded cells indicates favored group if statistically significant

RECOMMENDATION 9

We are unable to recommend for or against immobilization of the elbow in patients treated with cast immobilization

Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

For the purposes of this recommendation we considered immobilization of the elbow as immobilization of forearm rotation (pronation and supination).

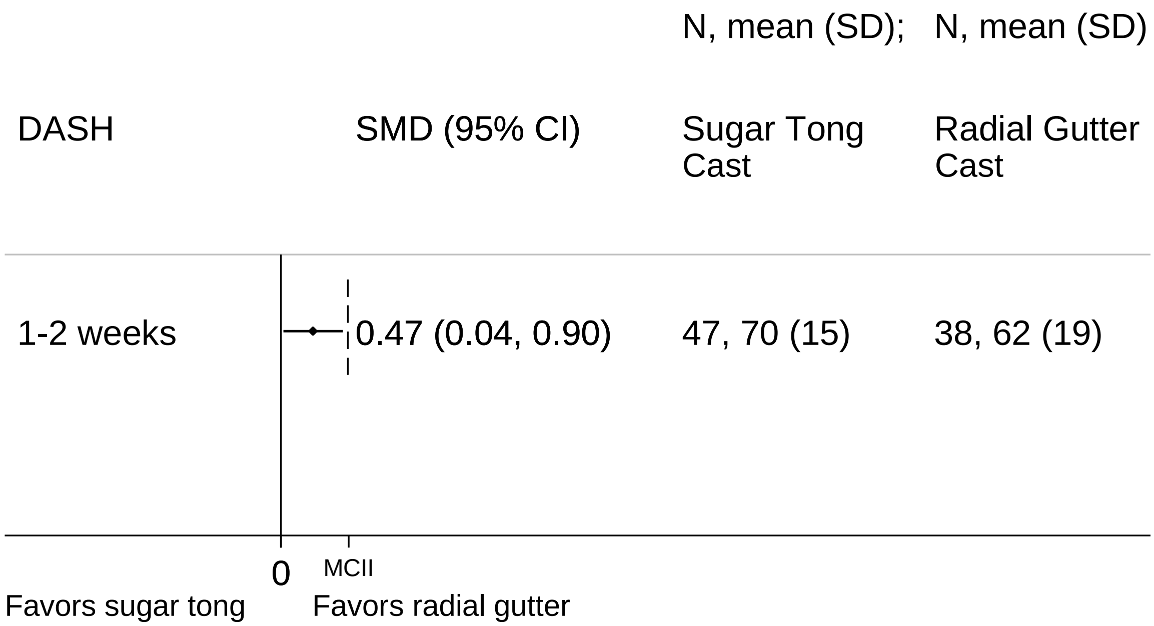
One randomized controlled trial compared above elbow to below elbow splinting for maintenance of reduction for 2 weeks after manipulative reduction of unstable fracture and found no differences.[55] No other outcomes were assessed.

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 22 - 24 in supplemental evidence table document.

There appears to be no clinically important difference between patients treated with a sugar tong cast and those treated with a radial gutter cast (Figure 26).

Figure 26 DASH score in patients with displaced DRF treated with sugar tong cast or radial gutter cast



RECOMMENDATION 10

Arthroscopic evaluation of the articular surface is an option during operative treatment of intra-articular distal radius fractures.

Strength of Recommendation: Limited

Description: Evidence from two or more "Low" strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single "Moderate" quality study recommending for or against the intervention or diagnostic. A **Limited** recommendation means the quality of the supporting evidence that exists is unconvincing, or that well-conducted studies show little clear advantage to one approach versus another.

Implications: Practitioners should be cautious in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Limited**, and should exercise judgment and be alert to emerging publications that report evidence. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

There were two studies that met the inclusion criteria[56, 57] but only one was sufficiently powered to detect the minimal clinically important difference.[56] In this study, arthroscopy assisted reduction of the articular surface. In the arthroscopy group the DASH scores were clinically improved at the three month interval. Regardless of arthroscopy, the difference in function as determined by DASH scores was inconclusive at 1 and 2 years postoperatively. This resulted in a downgrading of the recommendation to "Limited."

Table 49 Summary table for Recommendation 10

Study	n	Level of Evidence	Outcome Domain	Duration of follow-up	Favored treatment
Varitimidis	40	II	Function	3 months	Arthroscopic*
Varitimidis	40	II		12 months	inconclusive
Varitimidis	40	II		24 months	inconclusive

* clinically important difference compared to fluoroscopic

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 25 - 27 in supplemental evidence table document.

See Figure 27 and Figure 28 next page.

Figure 27 DASH score in patients treated with arthroscopy or fluoroscopy (RCT)

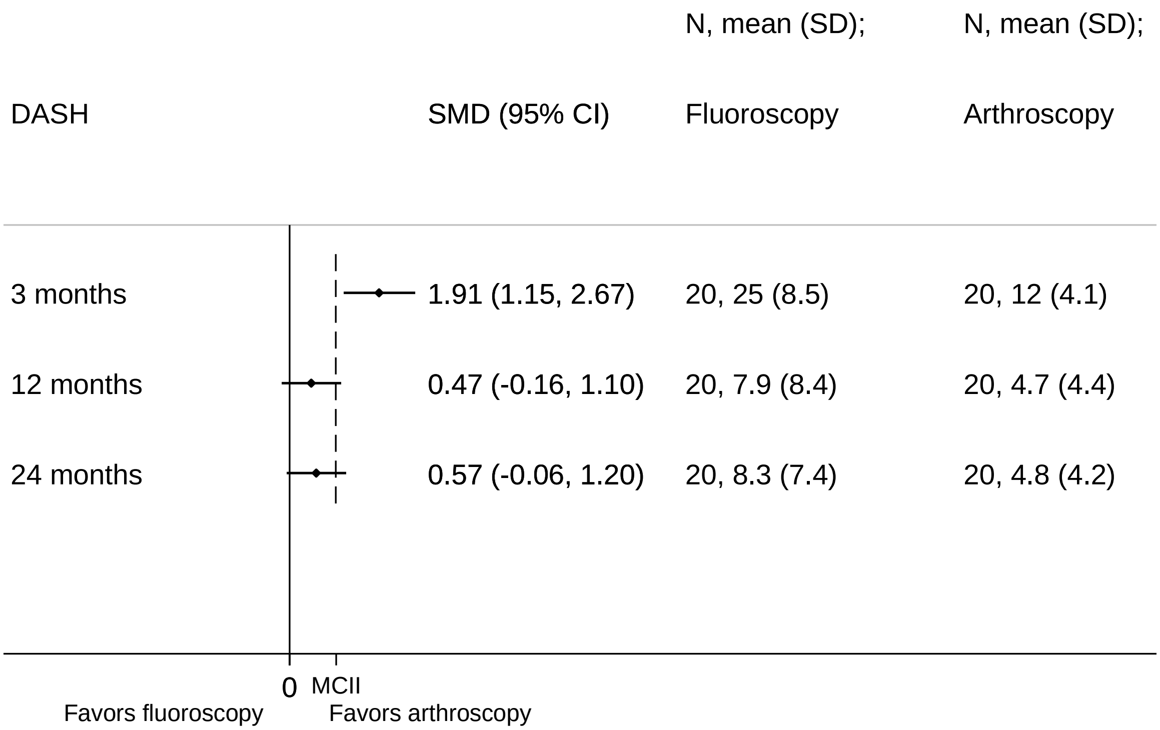
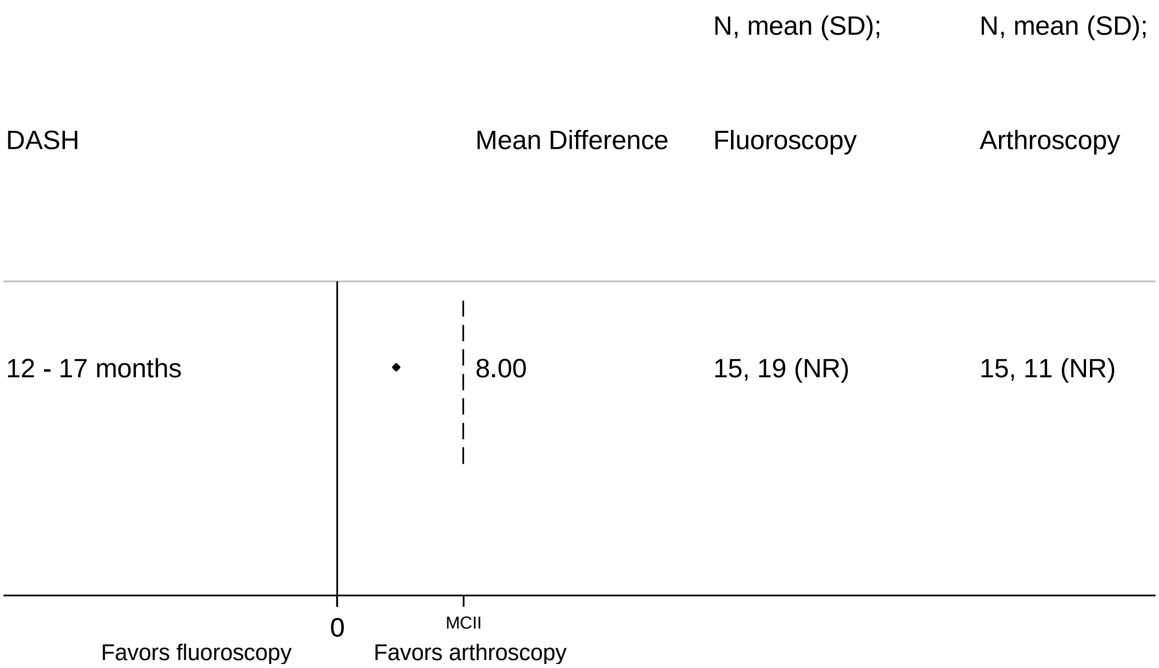


Figure 28 DASH score in patients treated with arthroscopy or fluoroscopy (cohort)



The author's of this study report no statistically significant difference (t-test, $p > .05$). The study was not powered to detect the MCII of the DASH instrument

RECOMMENDATION 11

Operative treatment of associated ligament injuries (SLIL injuries, LT, or TFCC tears) at the time of radius fixation is an option.

Strength of Recommendation: Limited

Description: Evidence from two or more "Low" strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single "Moderate" quality study recommending for or against the intervention or diagnostic. A **Limited** recommendation means the quality of the supporting evidence that exists is unconvincing, or that well-conducted studies show little clear advantage to one approach versus another.

Implications: Practitioners should be cautious in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Limited**, and should exercise judgment and be alert to emerging publications that report evidence. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

There was one Level II trial that compared the arthroscopic reduction and fixation of distal radius fracture combined with arthroscopic treatment of associated intra carpal ligament and TFCC injuries to fluoroscopic reduction and fixation of the radius alone.[55] The authors demonstrated that arthroscopy is a valuable adjunctive method for evaluating and treating these lesions which are not detectable on standard radiographs. One limitation of the study is the possibility of preexisting carpal lesions. An additional limitation is that the true incidence of carpal ligament lesions in the fluoroscopy group was unknown. These limitations resulted in a downgrading of the recommendation to "Limited." In the arthroscopy group, the DASH scores were clinically important at the three month interval. Regardless of arthroscopy, the difference in function as determined by DASH scores was inconclusive at 1 and 2 years postoperatively.

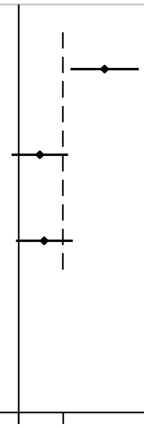
Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 28 - 30 in supplemental evidence table document.

The RCT investigating the comparison between patients treated with fluoroscopic assisted reduction and fixation and arthroscopic assisted reduction and fixation in Recommendation 10 is applicable to this recommendation. Patients treated with arthroscopic assisted reduction and fixation received treatment for their associated ligament injuries. Patients treated with fluoroscopic assisted reduction and fixation did not. However, the prevalence of ligament injuries in the patients treated with arthroscopic assisted reduction and fixation is 75% and the existence of ligament injuries in the fluoroscopic assisted reduction and fixation patients was not reported. The results of this study are presented in Figure 29.

Figure 29 DASH score in patients treated for ligament injury or not receiving treatment of ligament injury

DASH		SMD (95% CI)	N, mean (SD); No treatment	N, mean (SD); Treatment of Ligament Injuries
3 months		1.91 (1.15, 2.67)	20, 25 (8.5)	20, 12 (4.1)
12 months		0.47 (-0.16, 1.10)	20, 7.9 (8.4)	20, 4.7 (4.4)
24 months		0.57 (-0.06, 1.20)	20, 8.3 (7.4)	20, 4.8 (4.2)



0 MCII

Favors no treatment Favors treatment of ligamnet injuries

RECOMMENDATION 12

Arthroscopy is an option in patients with distal radius intra articular fractures to improve diagnostic accuracy for wrist ligament injuries, and CT is an option to improve diagnostic accuracy for patterns of intra-articular fractures.

Strength of Recommendation: Limited

Description: Evidence from two or more "Low" strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single "Moderate" quality study recommending for or against the intervention or diagnostic. A **Limited** recommendation means the quality of the supporting evidence that exists is unconvincing, or that well-conducted studies show little clear advantage to one approach versus another.

Implications: Practitioners should be cautious in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Limited**, and should exercise judgment and be alert to emerging publications that report evidence. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

Arthroscopy can improve the evaluation of carpal ligament lesions but the included studies did not demonstrate the effect of this on patient outcome.[58, 59] The single study on the use of CT scanning demonstrated better fracture characterization but did not associate these findings with improved outcome.[60] Based on the lack of patient treatment outcome and concerns regarding the additional costs, the recommendation was downgraded to "Limited."

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 31 - 33 in supplemental evidence table document.

Direct visualization of additional fracture lines and ligament injuries is the gold standard in distal radius fractures. We identified one study that investigated the diagnostic accuracy of CT with direct visualization as the gold standard that met our inclusion criteria. The effectiveness of CT as determined by the likelihood ratios suggest that CT provides small but sometimes important changes in the probability of detecting distal radius fracture characteristics (Table 50).

The use of arthroscopy to assess additional fracture lines or ligament injuries in distal radius fractures was investigated in two prospective cohort studies. Arthroscopy was effective in detecting ligament injuries and additional fracture lines not seen with plain radiography (Table 51 - Table 55).

There were no studies identified that investigated the effectiveness of MRI compared to the gold standard of direct visualization that met our inclusion criteria.

Table 50 Effectiveness of radiographs plus CT in determining intra-articular fracture characteristics

Study	N	Injury	Diagnostic modality	Positive Likelihood Ratio (95% CI)	Negative Likelihood Ratio (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Harness	100	Coronal fracture line	x-ray plus 2D CT	1.85 (1.15, 2.99)	0.34 (0.19, 0.61)	0.81 (0.7, 0.89)	0.57 (0.34, 0.77)
Harness	100	Coronal fracture line	x-ray plus 3D CT	1.64 (1.07, 2.52)	0.36 (0.19, 0.68)	0.82 (0.72, 0.9)	0.5 (0.28, 0.72)
Harness	100	Coronal fracture line	x-ray plus 2D/3D CT	1.95 (1.15, 3.29)	0.24 (0.12, 0.48)	0.87 (0.77, 0.93)	0.56 (0.31, 0.78)
Harness	100	Articular depression	x-ray plus 2D CT	1.96 (1.23, 3.14)	0.42 (0.26, 0.68)	0.74 (0.61, 0.83)	0.63 (0.44, 0.79)
Harness	100	Articular depression	x-ray plus 3D CT	2.01 (1.21, 3.36)	0.49 (0.32, 0.75)	0.67 (0.55, 0.78)	0.67 (0.48, 0.82)
Harness	100	Articular depression	x-ray plus 2D/3D CT	2.53 (1.36, 4.7)	0.47 (0.32, 0.69)	0.65 (0.53, 0.76)	0.74 (0.55, 0.88)
Harness	100	Articular comminution	x-ray plus 2D CT	2.12 (1.3, 3.48)	0.38 (0.23, 0.62)	0.75 (0.64, 0.85)	0.65 (0.45, 0.81)
Harness	100	Articular comminution	x-ray plus 3D CT	2.77 (1.45, 5.3)	0.35 (0.22, 0.55)	0.75 (0.63, 0.84)	0.73 (0.52, 0.88)
Harness	100	Articular comminution	x-ray plus 2D/3D CT	2.8 (1.49, 5.27)	0.26 (0.15, 0.45)	0.82 (0.71, 0.9)	0.71 (0.49, 0.87)

Table 51 Prevalence of additional fracture lines detected by arthroscopy of intra-articular fractures

Study	Original fracture classification	n/N fractures with additional fracture line	Prevalence
Richards	Styloid	2/13	**15%**
Richards	Three-part	10/32	**31%**
Richards	Four-part	0/41	**0%**
Richards	Volar Smith	1/2	**50%**
Richards	Total	13/88	**15%**

Table 52 Prevalence of TFCC tears detected by arthroscopy of intra-articular fractures

Study	Associated injury	Prevalence	n/N
Geissler	TFCC tear*	**43%**	26/60
	Palmer Type A	50%	13/26
	Palmer Type B	27%	7/26
	Palmer Type D	23%	6/26
Richards	TFCC tear*	**35%**	31/88
	Palmer Type A	13%	4/31
	Palmer Type B	26%	8/31
	Palmer Type D	61%	19/31

Table 53 Prevalence of scapholunate tears detected by arthroscopy of intra-articular fractures

Study	Associated injury	Prevalence	n/N
Geissler	Scapholunate tear	**32%**	19/60
	Grade II	53%	10/19
	Grade III	37%	7/19
	Grade IV	10%	2/19
Richards	Scapholunate tear	**26%**	23/88
	Central	17%	4/23
	Volar	35%	8/23
	Complete	48%	11/23

Table 54 Prevalence of lunotriquetral interosseous ligament tears detected by arthroscopy of intra-articular fractures

Study	Associated injury	Prevalence	n/N
Geissler	Lunotriquetral interosseous ligament tear	**15%**	9/60
	Grade II	22%	2/99
	Grade III	78%	7/9
Richards	Lunotriquetral interosseous ligament tear	**7%**	6/88
	Volar	17%	1/6
	Complete	83%	5/6

Table 55 Prevalence of concurrent soft tissue injuries detected by arthroscopy of intra-articular fractures

Study	Associated injury	Prevalence	n/N
Geissler	Concurrent soft tissue injuries	**22%**	13/60
	TFCC + scapholunate	54%	7/13
	TFCC + lunotriquetral	23%	3/13
	scapholunate + lunotriquetral	23%	3/13
Richards	Concurrent injury of scapholunate + lunotriquetral	**6%**	5/88

RECOMMENDATION 13

We are unable to recommend for or against the use of supplemental bone grafts or substitutes when using locking plates.

Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

There were no qualified studies identified that addressed this recommendation.

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Table 34 in supplemental evidence table document.

There were no studies investigating patients undergoing open reduction and internal fixation with a locking plate with supplemental bone graft that and met our inclusion criteria.

RECOMMENDATION 14

We are unable to recommend for or against the use of bone graft (autograft or allograft) or bone graft substitutes for the filling of a bone void as an adjunct to other operative treatments.

Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

We were interested in determining the role of bone void fillers in addition to operative fracture fixation. Only one study compared the use of allograft versus autograft after dorsal plating.[61] No difference in pain or function was observed. They did however report complications related to autograft harvestation.

Several studies suggest some benefit related to pain reduction when calcium phosphate is used to support fixation.[62-67] These studies did not compare the outcome of fixation with and without the material and hence are not applicable to this recommendation. We cannot support or discredit the use of bone substitutes as an adjunct to operative fixation.

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 35 - 38 in supplemental evidence table document.

There was no significant difference in the number of patients that experienced pain or restricted activities of daily living when treated with adjunct autograft or allograft for dorsal plating (Table 56). There were however, several unique complications related to the autograft donor site (Table 57).

Table 56 Pain and activities of daily living in patients treated with adjunct autograft or allograft

Study	Outcome	Autograft n/N	Allograft n/N
Rajan	No or mild pain	39/46	40/44
Rajan	Intense or discomforting pain	7/46	4/44

Rajan	no or slight restriction on activities of daily living	40/46	39/44
Rajan	severe or moderate restriction on activities of daily living	6/40	5/44

Table 57 Complications specific to autograft donor site

Study	Complications	Autograft n/N
Rajan	Hematoma	8/46
Rajan	Infection	1/46
Rajan	Seroma	2/46
Rajan	Tear of spina iliaca	1/46
Rajan	Meralgia paraesthetica	6/46

RECOMMENDATION 15

In the absence of reliable evidence, it is the opinion of the work group that distal radius fractures that are treated non-operatively be followed by ongoing radiographic evaluation for 3 weeks and at cessation of immobilization.

Strength of Recommendation: Consensus

Description: The supporting evidence is lacking and requires the work group to make a recommendation based on expert opinion by considering the known potential harm and benefits associated with the treatment. A **Consensus** recommendation means that expert opinion supports the guideline recommendation even though there is no available empirical evidence that meets the inclusion criteria of the guideline's systematic review.

Implications: Practitioners should be flexible in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Consensus,** although they may set boundaries on alternatives. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

Redisplacement during non-operative treatment of distal radius fractures may result in symptomatic malunions in any patient. The work group deemed that it is warranted to issue a recommendation on this topic despite a lack of evidence determining maintenance of adequate fracture reduction during non-operative treatment. Patients and surgeons may agree to alter treatment if the fracture is noted to lose reduction during this period. This recommendation will involve patient visits and radiographic assessment which is part of orthopedic care of these injuries. We believe that such monitoring of fracture position during non-operative treatment is consistent with the current practice of most orthopedic surgeons.

RECOMMENDATION 16

We are unable to recommend whether two or three Kirschner wires should be used for distal radius fracture fixation.

Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

There were no qualified studies identified that addressed this recommendation.

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Table 40 in supplemental evidence table document.

There were no studies comparing patients treated with two or three pins for fixation of distal radius fracture.

RECOMMENDATION 17

We are unable to recommend for or against using the occurrence of distal radius fractures to predict future fragility fractures.

Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

Our intent was to investigate if there is an association between distal radius fractures and future fragility fractures. Based upon our evaluation of the likelihood ratio data, the evidence for this association was inconclusive.

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 41 - 43 in supplemental evidence table document.

We identified six prospective cohort studies reporting the occurrence of fragility fractures after distal radius fracture that met our inclusioncriteria.[68-73] The likelihood ratios for the included studies have conflicting results. 1 of the 6 studies suggests that a distal radius fracture generates small but sometimes important changes in the probability of a future fragility fracture. The other five studies suggest that distal radius fracture alters the probability of a future fragility fracture to a small and rarely important degree (Table 58). Additionally, a diagnostic meta-analysis of the ability of distal radius to predict a future hip fracture shows low sensitivity and high specificity for distal radius fracture in predicting future fragility fracture (Figure 30).

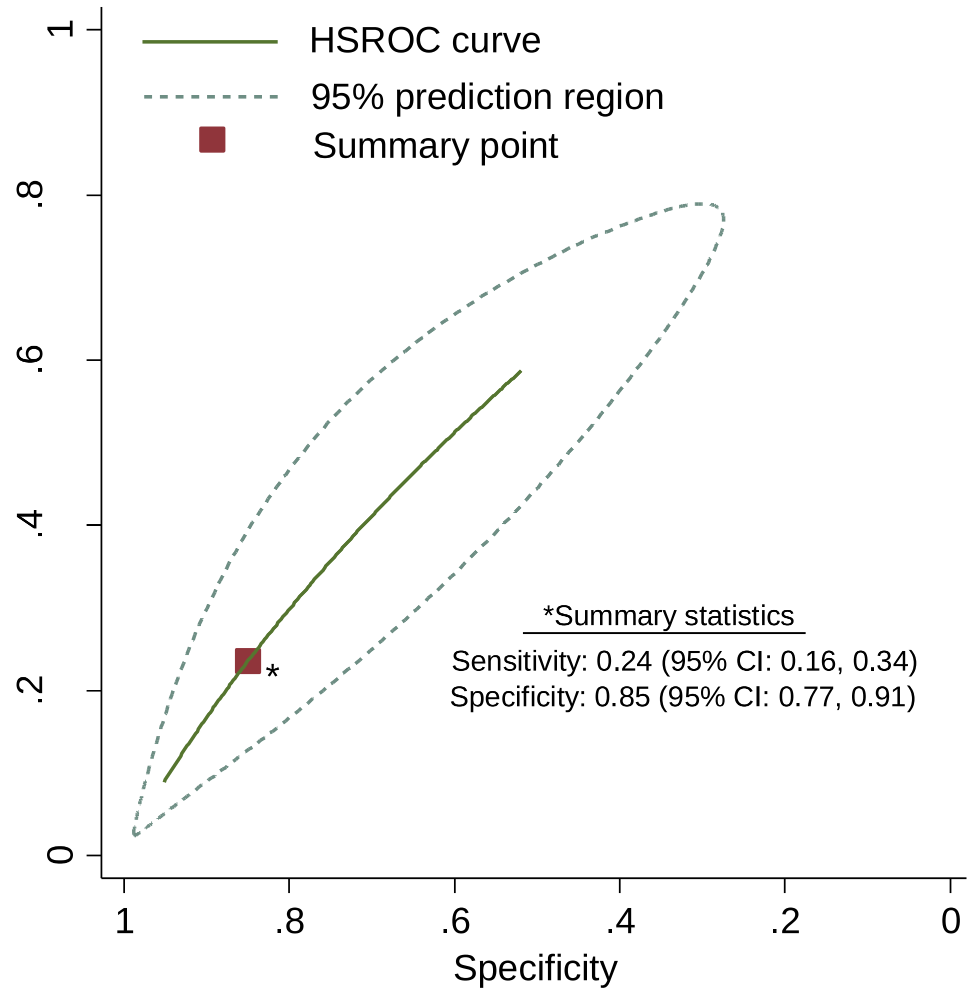
Table 58 Sensitivity and specificity of individual studies of DRF determining subsequent osteoporotic fragility fracture

Study	N	Age limit for incident DRF	Subsequent fracture	Positive Likelihood Ratio (95% CI)	Negative Likelihood Ratio (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Gunnes	29802	25	hip	1.7 (1.56, 1.86)	0.83 (0.79, 0.86)	0.34 (0.31, 0.37)	0.8 (0.8, 0.81)
Mallmin	2676	40	hip	1.27 (1.16, 1.39)	0.75 (0.66, 0.86)	0.61 (0.56, 0.66)	0.52 (0.5, 0.54)
Barrett-Connor	158940	45	hip	2.76 (2.31, 3.3)	0.9 (0.87, 0.93)	0.15 (0.12, 0.18)	0.95 (0.95, 0.95)
Cooper	900	50	hip	1.85 (1.28, 2.67)	0.92 (0.87, 0.97)	0.16 (0.12, 0.21)	0.91 (0.89, 0.93)
Schousboe	7427	NR	hip	1.1 (0.93, 1.31)	0.98 (0.95, 1)	0.17 (0.14, 0.2)	0.85 (0.84, 0.85)
Gunnes	29802	25	spine	1.51 (1.39, 1.64)	0.87 (0.84, 0.9)	0.3 (0.28, 0.32)	0.8 (0.8, 0.81)
Barrett-Connor	158940	45	spine	1.62 (1.27, 2.07)	0.96 (0.94, 0.99)	0.09 (0.07, 0.11)	0.95 (0.95, 0.95)
Schousboe	7214	NR	spine	1.29 (1.03, 1.63)	0.95 (0.91, 1)	0.18 (0.14, 0.23)	0.86 (0.85, 0.87)
Gardsell	1076	NR	all**	1.36 (1.1, 1.68)	0.86 (0.81, 0.97)	0.33 (0.27, 0.39)	0.76 (0.73, 0.79)
Barrett-Connor	158940	45	any*	2.85 (2.65, 3.07)	0.9 (0.89, 0.91)	0.15 (0.14, 0.16)	0.95 (0.95, 0.95)

* includes hip and spine fractures above in addition to wrist, forearm, and rib

** hip, spine, radius, humerus, tibial

Figure 30 Hierarchical summary ROC meta-analysis of the sensitivity and specificity of DRF in determining future hip fracture



RECOMMENDATION 18

We are unable to recommend for or against concurrent surgical treatment of distal radioulnar joint instability in patients with operatively treated distal radius fractures.

Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

We were interested in determining whether early surgical treatment of DRUJ instability performed at the same time as operative treatment of acute distal radius fractures provides improved patient outcomes. Two studies were found that investigated the functional outcome of DRUJ injuries. [74, 75] The instabilities were identified at the conclusion of treatment. Therefore no instabilities were treated at the time of surgery. Although the patients with instability had poorer outcomes, neither study addressed the question of whether early operative intervention is indicated.

Table 59 Summary table for Recommendation 18

Study	n	Level of Evidence	Outcome Domain	Duration of follow-up	Favored group
Lindau	76	II	Pain	1 year	Stable DRUJ
Roysam	170	III		6 weeks	No DRUJ Involvement
Roysam	170	III		6 months	No DRUJ Involvement
Roysam	170	III		1 year	No DRUJ Involvement

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 44 - 46 in supplemental evidence table document.

We identified one prospective non-randomized study compared patients with unstable DRUJ after distal radius fixation to patients with a stable DRUJ after distal radius fixation that met our inclusion criteria. Patients with unstable DRUJ had significantly more pain at rest and on loading than those patients with a stable DRUJ (Figure 31).

We also identified an additional prospective non-randomized study comparing patients with a distal radius fracture involving the DRUJ to those with a fracture not involving the DRUJ that met our inclusion criteria. Significantly more patients without involvement of the DRUJ were pain free 6 weeks after treatment of their distal radius fracture (Figure 32). The authors report that this significant difference remained at 6 months and 1 year (chi-square, $p < 0.05$).

Figure 31 Pain in patients with unstable DRUJ or stable DRUJ concurrent to DRF

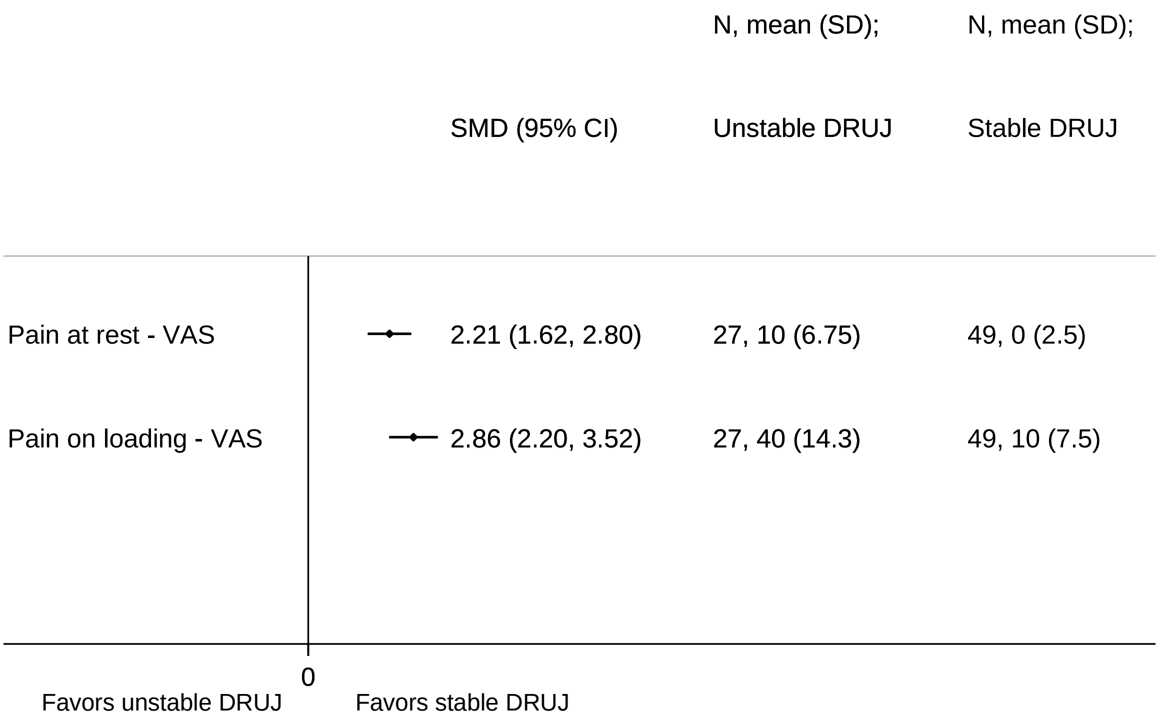
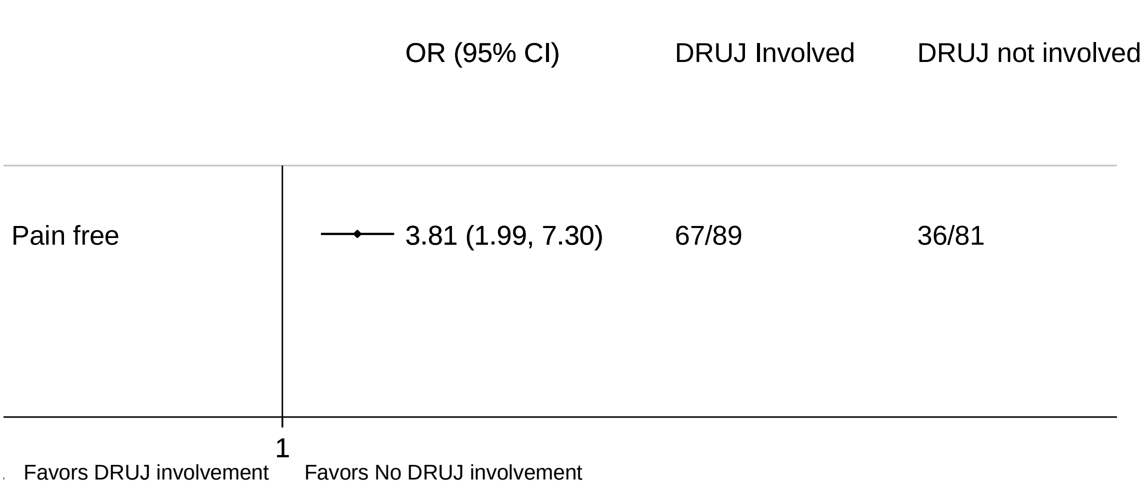


Figure 32 Pain free patients with DRUJ involved or not involved DRF



RECOMMENDATION 19

We suggest that all patients with distal radius fractures receive a post-reduction true lateral x-ray of the carpus to assess DRUJ alignment.

Strength of Recommendation: Moderate

Description: Evidence from two or more "Moderate" strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single "High" quality study for recommending for or against the intervention. A **Moderate** recommendation means that the benefits exceed the potential harm (or that the potential harm clearly exceeds the benefits in the case of a negative recommendation), but the strength of the supporting evidence is not as strong.

Implications: Practitioners should generally follow a **Moderate** recommendation but remain alert to new information and be sensitive to patient preferences.

Rationale:

It is common knowledge that in the presence of a DRUJ injury or distal radius fracture the injury itself can preclude identifying DRUJ dislocation. In order to not miss this treatable injury which often occurs in association with distal radius fractures, we were interested in determining whether true lateral x-rays can identify DRUJ dislocation. Two studies addressed this question.[76, 77] One study described the piso-scaphoid distance and the other studied scaphoid/lunate/triquetrum overlap. Because both of these studies are based on level II evidence and showed that accurately performed lateral x-rays can reliably identify DRUJ dislocation when associated with DRF, we made the recommendation that true lateral x-rays be obtained in patients with distal radius fractures.

Table 60 Summary table for Recommendation 19

Study	N	X-ray measurement	Summary
Nakamura	36	difference between pisoscaphoid distance of uninjured wrist and injured wrist < 3mm with > 5mm radioulnar distance injured wrist	Large and often conclusive change in probability of DRUJ subluxation or dislocation
Nakamura	20	difference between pisoscaphoid distance of uninjured wrist and injured wrist > 4mm with > 5mm radioulnar distance injured wrist	Small - moderate change in probability of DRUJ subluxation or dislocation
Mino	15	complete superimposition of the proximal pole of the scaphoid on the lunate and triquetrum without complete ulnar overlap	Moderate change in probability of DRUJ subluxation or dislocation

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 47 - 49 in supplemental evidence table document.

We identified two prospective cohort studies examining the effectiveness of lateral x-rays in the assessment of DRUJ alignment that met our inclusion criteria. Sensitivity, specificity, and positive and negative likelihood ratios of three different assessment methods are listed in Table 61.

Table 61 Sensitivity and specificity of individual studies studying lateral x-rays for determination of DRUJ alignment

Study	N	X-ray measurement	Positive Likelihood Ratio (95% CI)	Negative Likelihood Ratio (95% CI)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Nakamura	36	difference between pisoscaphoid distance of uninjured wrist and injured wrist < 3mm with > 5mm radioulnar distance injured wrist	10.21 (2.7, 38.6)	0.08 (0.01, 0.52)	0.93 (0.66, 1)	0.91 (0.71, 0.99)
Nakamura	20	difference between pisoscaphoid distance of uninjured wrist and injured wrist > 4mm with > 5mm radioulnar distance injured wrist	2.73 (1.06, 7)	0.14 (0.02, 0.93)	0.91 (0.59, 1)	0.67 (0.3, 0.93)
Mino	15	complete superimposition of the proximal pole of the scaphoid on the lunate and triquetrum without complete ulnar overlap	6 (0.39, 92.28)	0.55 (0.27, 1.09)	0.5 (0.16, 0.84)	1 (0.48, 1)

RECOMMENDATION 20

In the absence of reliable evidence, it is the opinion of the work group that all patients with distal radius fractures and unremitting pain during follow-up be re-evaluated.

Strength of Recommendation: Consensus

Description: The supporting evidence is lacking and requires the work group to make a recommendation based on expert opinion by considering the known potential harm and benefits associated with the treatment. A **Consensus** recommendation means that expert opinion supports the guideline recommendation even though there is no available empirical evidence that meets the inclusion criteria of the guideline's systematic review.

Implications: Practitioners should be flexible in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Consensus,** although they may set boundaries on alternatives. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

The pain associated with a distal radius fracture will typically diminish after standard treatment protocols. Patient's reports of unremitting pain during the early treatment period may signal a concomitant associated condition which requires investigation. The work group deemed that it is warranted to issue a recommendation on this topic despite the lack of evidence to support or refute the investigation into the source of unremitting pain following treatment of distal radius fracture. Each patient in the treatment of distal radius fracture should report their progress in recovery. When pain levels do not decrease as expected, it is appropriate to evaluate the patient for causes of pain. This recommendation may result in costs associated with assessment and management. We believe these actions are consistent with the current practice of most orthopedic surgeons

RECOMMENDATION 21
A home exercise program is an option for patients prescribed therapy after distal radius fracture.

Strength of Recommendation: Limited

Description: Evidence from two or more “Low” strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single “Moderate” quality study recommending for or against the intervention or diagnostic. A **Limited** recommendation means the quality of the supporting evidence that exists is unconvincing, or that well-conducted studies show little clear advantage to one approach versus another.

Implications: Practitioners should be cautious in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Limited**, and should exercise judgment and be alert to emerging publications that report evidence. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

We were interested in determining the role of formal therapy compared to non-formal therapy after distal radius fracture. Five randomized controlled trials compared a directed home exercise program against various forms of supervised therapy.[78-82] All had at least one methodological flaw and were considered level II evidence.

In 4 of the 5 studies, patients were treated with casting (with or without addition of pins) and therapy was started after removal of fixation (cast or external fixator). In one study, all patients were treated by volar plating and therapy was commenced 1 week postoperatively.

In studies comparing directed home exercise program to supervised therapy started after removal of fixation there was no difference in pain or function. We questioned the applicability of these studies because of the timing of therapy. In the remaining study where patients were mobilized 1 week after plating, the home exercise group had significantly better functional (PRWE) scores than the group that received formal therapy. The strength of recommendation was graded as “limited” based on the possibly clinically important effects identified by this study.

The above studies excluded, by design, patients with complications (finger stiffness, CRPS) and the data above reflect the effect of therapy in radius fractures that were healing without any adverse events.

Table 62 Summary table for Recommendation 21

Study	n	Level of Evidence	Outcome Domain	Duration of follow-up	Favored treatment
Kay 2000	39	II	Function	3 weeks	○
Kay 2000	39	II		6 weeks	○
Krischak	46	II		6 weeks	advice/exercises**
Maciel	35	II		6 weeks	true negative
Maciel	33	II		24 weeks	true negative
Kay 2000	39	II	Pain	3 weeks	○
Maciel	35	II		6 weeks	○
Kay 2000	39	II		6 weeks	○
Wakefield	96	II		6 weeks	○
Wakefield	90	II		3 months	○
Maciel	33	II		24 weeks	○
Wakefield	66	II		6 months	○

** possibly clinically important difference compared to supervised hand therapy;
○: no significant difference

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 51 - 54 in supplemental evidence table document.

Patients that did not receive any formal treatment from a hand therapist had significantly more pain and significantly decreased function after 3 weeks of therapy than patients that received home based therapy exercise with the advice of a physical therapist. At 6 weeks patients that did not receive any formal treatment from a hand therapist had significantly more pain and the difference in function did not remain statistically significant (**Error! Reference source not found.**).

Patients treated with home based therapy exercise with the advice of a physical therapist had no difference in the amount of pain or reduction in function (as determined by the PRWE instrument or VAS) compared to those patients treated by supervised hand therapy (Figure 33 - Figure 35).

Figure 33 PRWE score in patients treated with supervised hand therapy or advice/exercise hand therapy

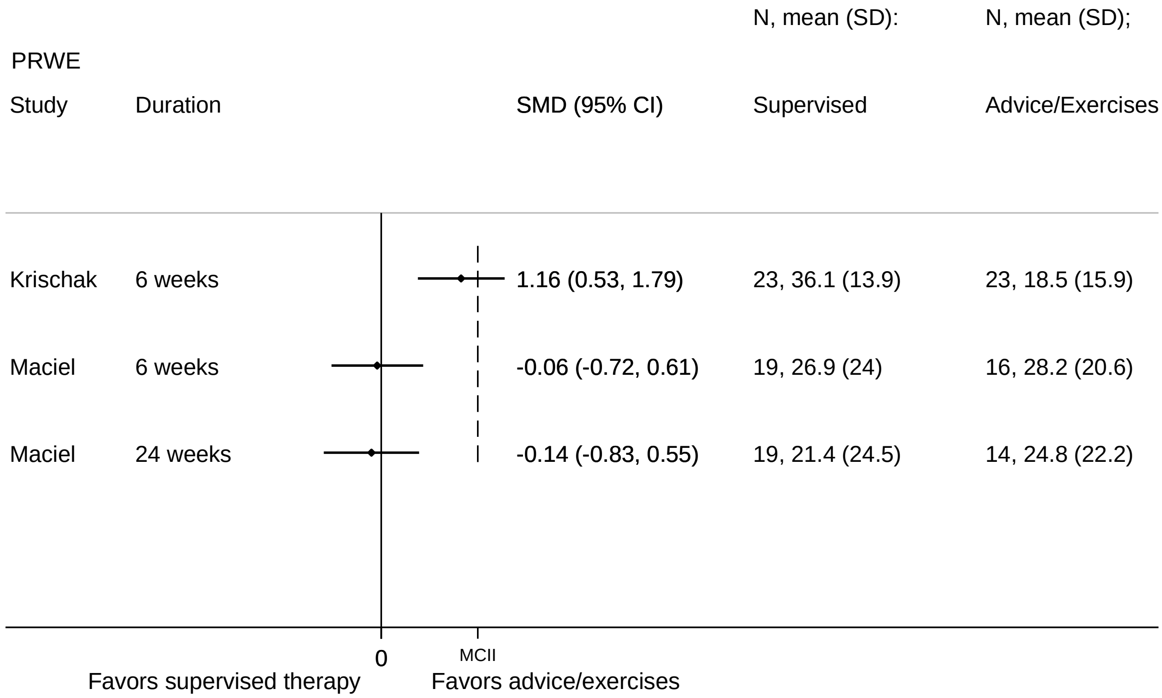


Figure 34 PRWE subscale score in patients treated with supervised hand therapy or advice/exercise hand therapy

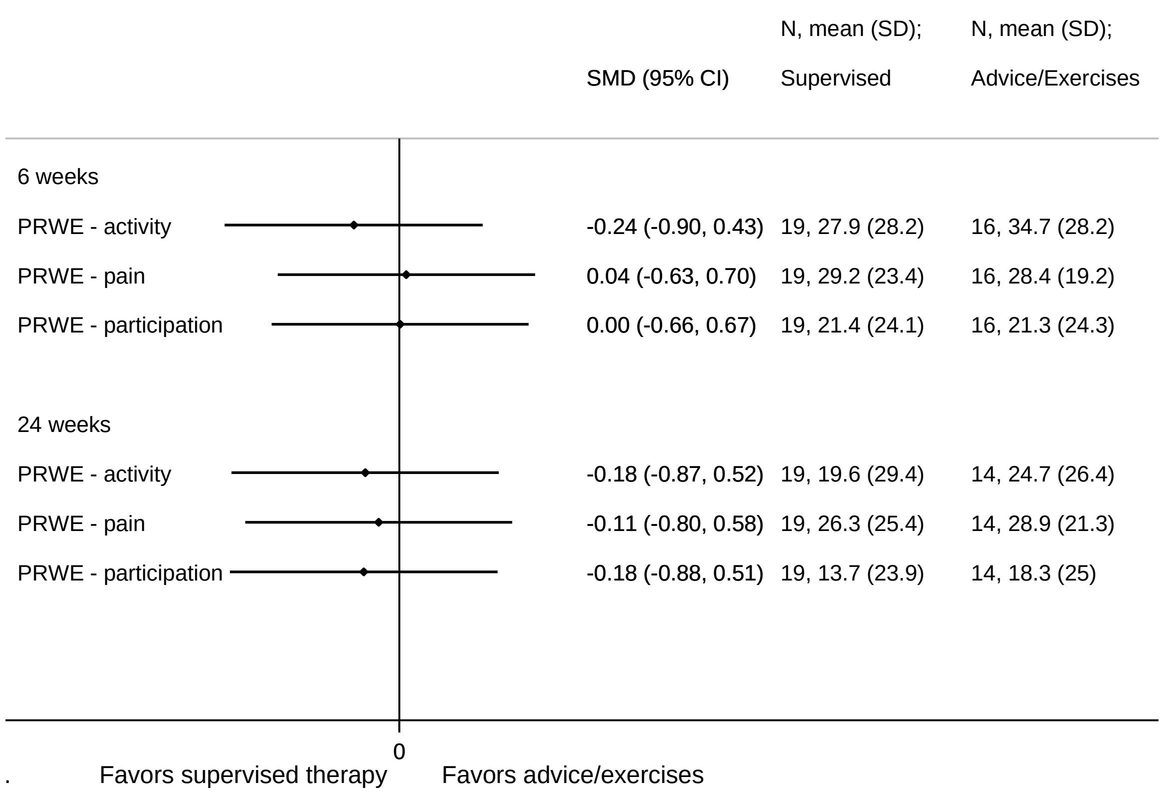
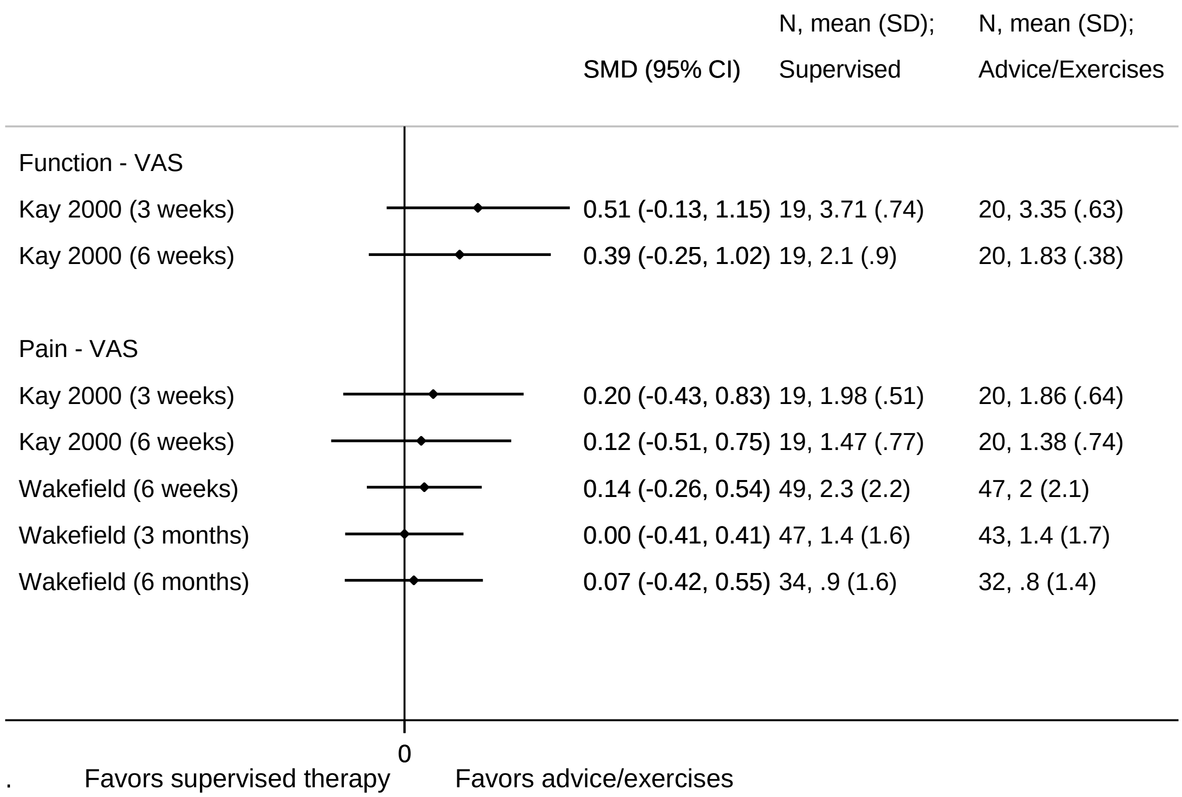


Figure 35 Pain and function in patients treated with supervised hand therapy or advice/exercise hand therapy



RECOMMENDATION 22

In the absence of reliable evidence, it is the opinion of the work group that patients perform active finger motion exercises following diagnosis of distal radius fractures.

Strength of Recommendation: Consensus

Description: The supporting evidence is lacking and requires the work group to make a recommendation based on expert opinion by considering the known potential harm and benefits associated with the treatment. A **Consensus** recommendation means that expert opinion supports the guideline recommendation even though there is no available empirical evidence that meets the inclusion criteria of the guideline's systematic review.

Implications: Practitioners should be flexible in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Consensus,** although they may set boundaries on alternatives. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

Hand stiffness is one of the most functionally disabling adverse effects after distal radius fractures. Stiffness of the fingers can result from a combination of factors including pain, swelling, obstruction by splints or casts, and apprehension or lack of understanding by the patient. Finger stiffness can be very difficult to treat after fracture healing requiring multiple therapy visits and possibly additional surgical intervention. Instructing the patient at the first encounter to move their fingers regularly and through a complete range of motion may help to minimize the risk of this complication. Finger motion does not have any adverse effects on an adequately stabilized distal radius fracture with regard to reduction or healing. This is an extremely cost-effective intervention as it does not require any pharmaceutical intervention or additional visits while making a significant impact on patient outcome. Although finger stiffness is a critical adverse effect of distal radius fractures and directly impacts patient outcome, the effects of early finger motion cannot be ethically evaluated in a level I prospective study. The members of the work group feel it is important to make a recommendation by consensus opinion.

It is current clinical practice for the treating physician to instruct every patient to move their fingers after distal radius fracture regardless of the type of treatment or immobilization selected. This recommendation is consistent with current practice.

RECOMMENDATION 23

We suggest that patients do not need to begin early wrist motion routinely following stable fracture fixation.

Strength of Recommendation: Moderate

Description: Evidence from two or more “Moderate” strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single “High” quality study for recommending for or against the intervention. A **Moderate** recommendation means that the benefits exceed the potential harm (or that the potential harm clearly exceeds the benefits in the case of a negative recommendation), but the strength of the supporting evidence is not as strong.

Implications: Practitioners should generally follow a **Moderate** recommendation but remain alert to new information and be sensitive to patient preferences.

Rationale:

Three studies were included in this recommendation.[25, 83, 84] Each study investigated different operative treatment methods: volar plate, trans-styloid fixation or external fixation. Mobilization was commenced at different times, in the two internal fixation studies, therapy was started approximately at 1 week and in the external fixation study, mobilization was commenced at 3 weeks. In 2 studies, the control group was either casted or immobilized with a fixator. In the volar plating study, the control group was immobilized by a thermoplastic splint that they were instructed to remove for showering and therefore are not a reliable control group.

The outcome measures used were pain and function (DASH) and/or complications. None of the outcomes were significantly different between early motion and late motion. These data support the recommendation that patients do not need to begin early wrist motion after stable fracture fixation.

Table 63 Summary table for Recommendation 23

Study	n	Level of Evidence	Outcome Domain	Duration of follow-up	Favored group
Allain	60	II	Pain	4 weeks	○
Lozano-Calderon	56	II		3 months	true negative
Lozano-Calderon	54	II		6 months	true negative
Allain	60	II		1 year	○
Lozano-Calderon	56	II	Function	3 months	○
Lozano-Calderon	54	II		6 months	○
Lozano-Calderon	56	II	Complications	n/a	○
Allain	60	II			○

McQueen	54	II			○

○: no significant difference

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 56 - 58 in supplemental evidence table document.

There is no difference (true negative) in function determined by the DASH score up to 6 months, between patients with early wrist motion and those with late wrist motion (Figure 36). There is also no significant difference between the amount of pain experienced by patients with early wrist motion compared to those with late wrist motion (Figure 37 and Figure 38). No significant differences in the occurrence of complications between patients with early wrist motion or late wrist motion were seen in any of the trials (Figure 39 and Table 64).

Figure 36 DASH score in patients with early or late wrist motion

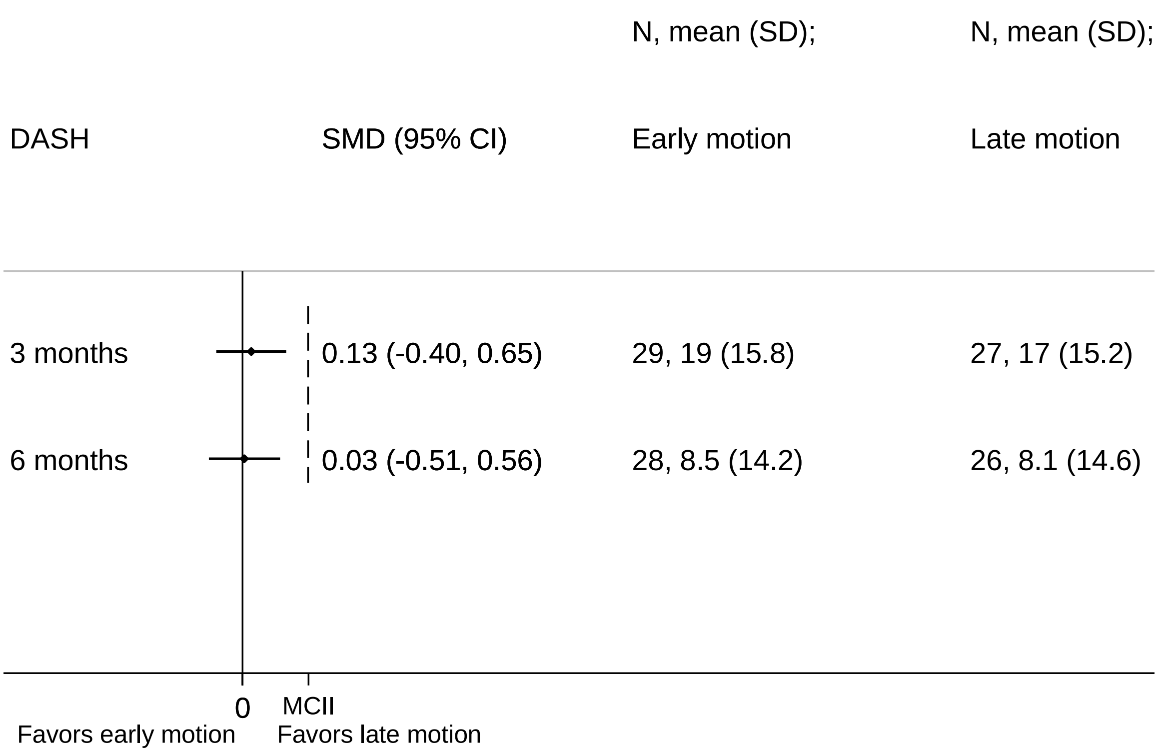


Figure 37 Pain (ordinal scale) in patients with early or late wrist motion

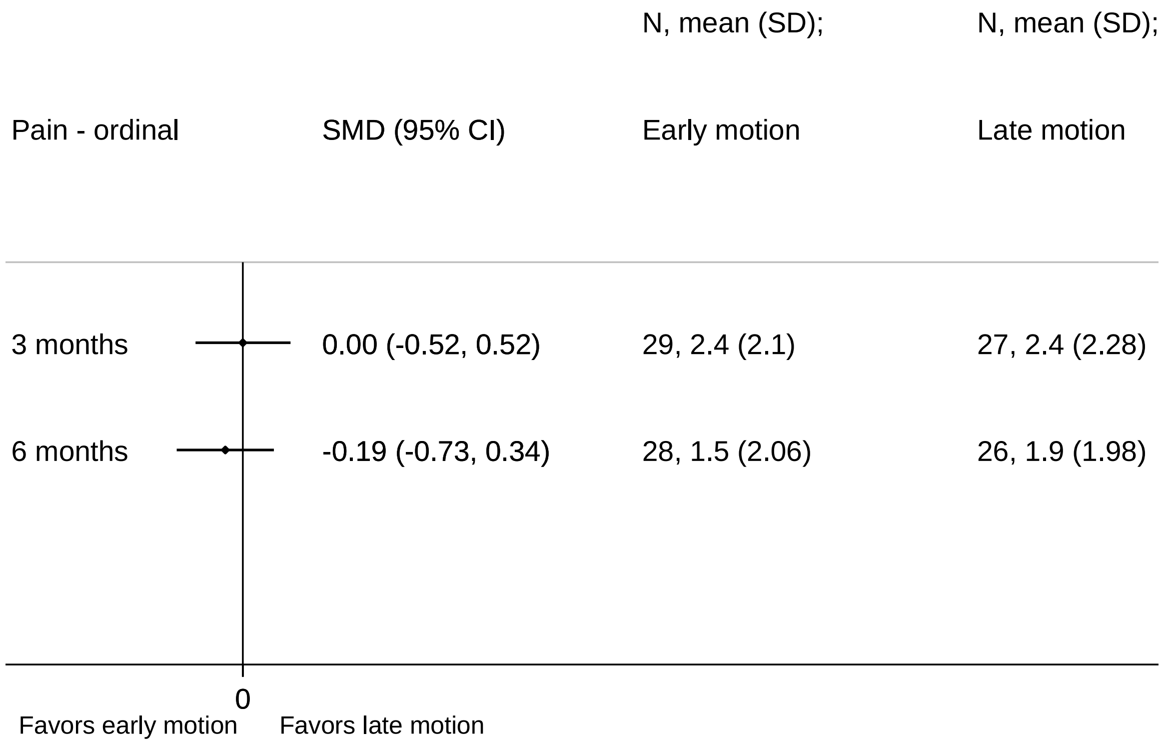
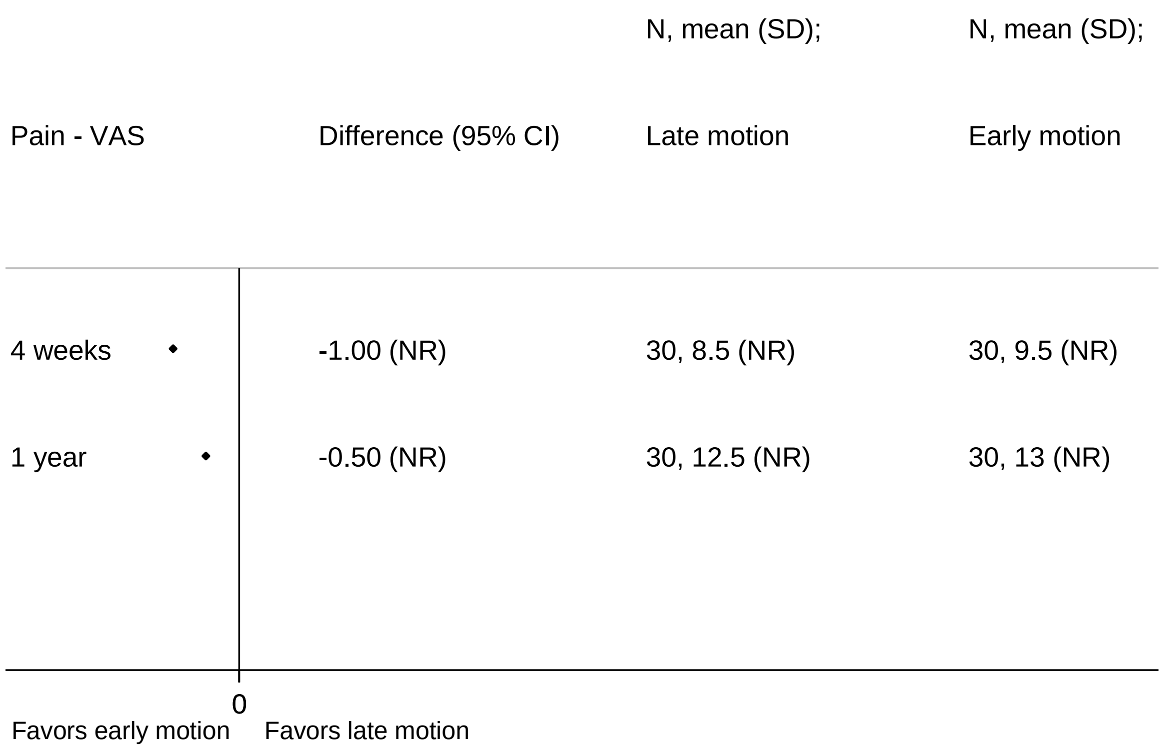


Figure 38 Pain on VAS in patients with early or late wrist motion



The study authors report these differences are not statistically significant (t-test, p<0.05)

Figure 39 Complications in patients with early or late wrist motion

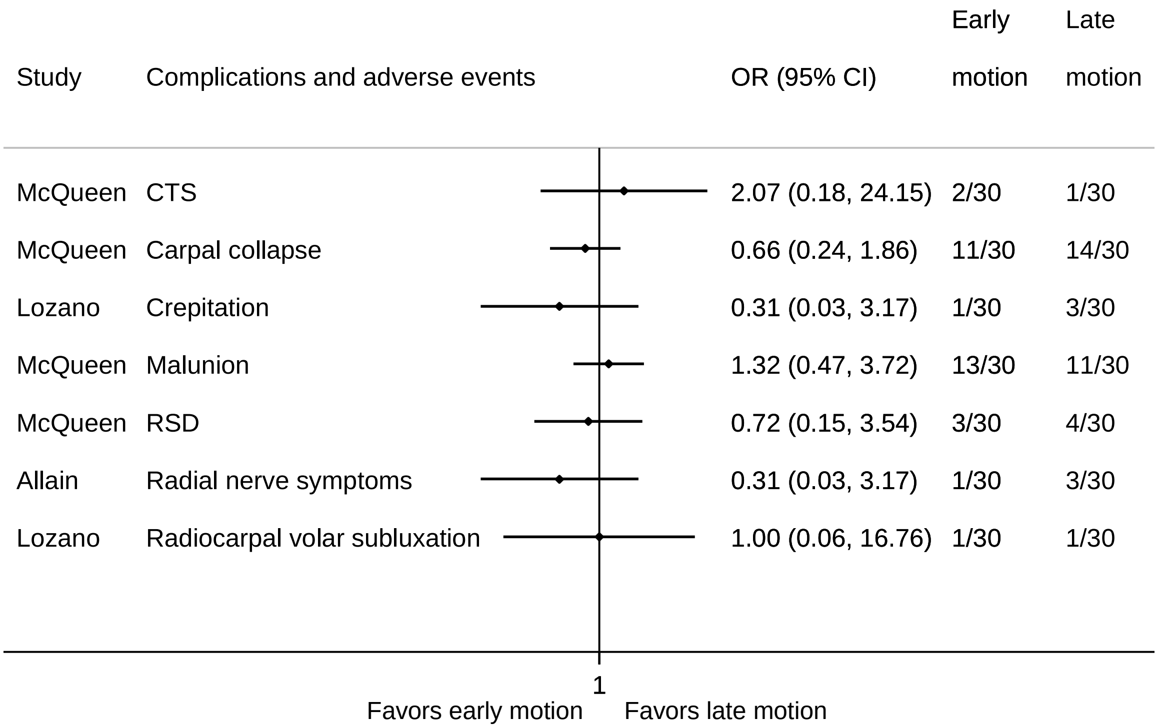


Table 64 Zero event complications in patients with early or late wrist motion

Study	Complications	Early motion n/N	Late motion n/N	p-value*
Lozano	CTS	1/30	0/30	0.16
Allain	Deep infection	0/30	0/30	1.00
Allain	Migrated pin	0/30	1/30	0.16
McQueen	Neurapraxia	0/30	1/30	0.16
Lozano	Plate removal	0/30	1/30	0.16
Allain	RSD	1/30	0/30	0.16
Allain	Tendon Rupture	0/30	1/30	0.16
McQueen	Tendon Rupture	0/30	0/30	1.00
Lozano	Wound/superficial infection	1/30	0/30	0.16
Allain	Wound/superficial infection	1/30	0/30	0.16
McQueen	Wound/superficial infection	0/30	0/30	1.00

*test of arcsine difference, shaded cells indicates favored group if statistically significant

RECOMMENDATION 24

In order to limit complications when using external fixation, it is an option to limit the duration of fixation.

Strength of Recommendation: Limited

Description: Evidence from two or more "Low" strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single "Moderate" quality study recommending for or against the intervention or diagnostic. A **Limited** recommendation means the quality of the supporting evidence that exists is unconvincing, or that well-conducted studies show little clear advantage to one approach versus another.

Implications: Practitioners should be cautious in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Limited**, and should exercise judgment and be alert to emerging publications that report evidence. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

Three prospective studies met the inclusion criteria. These studies, collectively, do not agree upon a length of immobilization and we chose not to define a specific duration. The first study demonstrated no significant difference in groups treated with external fixation for 5 weeks as compared to 3 weeks of external fixation and 2 weeks of additional casting.[85] The results were reported using a non-validated patient outcome score, hence no clear effect could be demonstrated by the early discontinuation of the external fixation. Two additional studies using a non-validated patient outcome score showed a statistically significant association between outcomes and prolonged external fixation.[86, 87] Based on limitations of the outcome instruments, the strength of recommendation was graded as "Limited."

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 59 - 62 in supplemental evidence table document.

Figure 40 shows the results comparing durations of treatment and Table 65 reports the results of the regression analysis performed by the study authors.

Figure 40 Solgaard score in patients treated with external fixation for 3 or 5 weeks

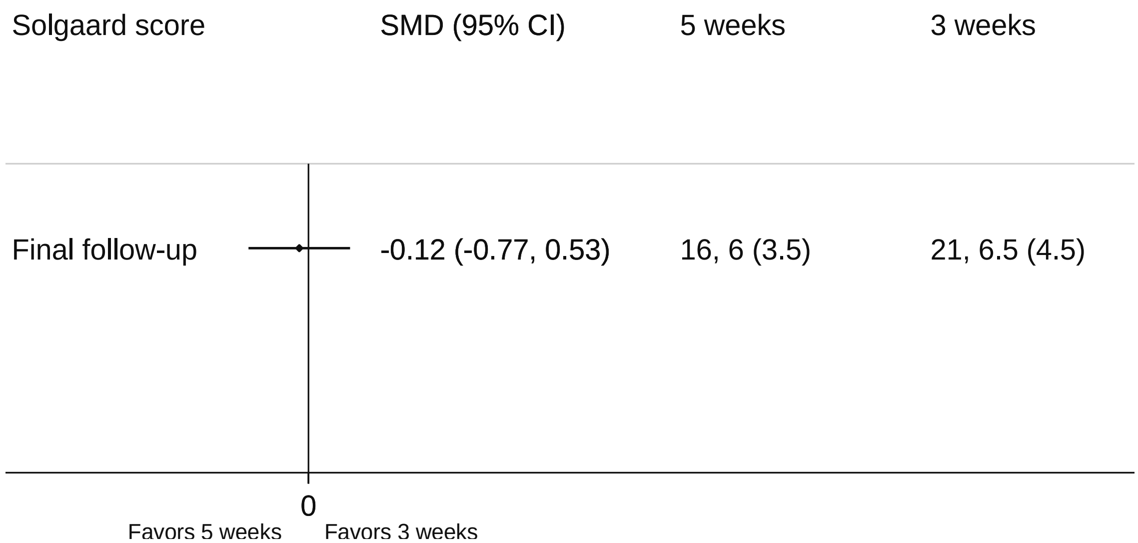


Table 65 Effect of duration of external fixation on NYOH wrist score

Study	Regression coefficient	p-value
Kaempffe and Walker, 2000	not reported	0.0003
Kaempffe, et al., 1993	-0.54	0.01

RECOMMENDATION 25

We are unable to recommend against over-distraction of the wrist when using an external fixator.

Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

Two level II studies met the inclusion criteria. [86, 87] There was no statistically significant association between the amount of distraction and patient outcome using a non-validated instrument. However, the work group agreed that the important potential adverse effect of finger stiffness was not evaluated in these studies. It would not be ethical to conduct a prospective study to examine the effect of over-distraction. The work group hence have downgraded the recommendation to “inconclusive”.

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 63 and 64 in supplemental evidence table document.

RECOMMENDATION 26

We suggest adjuvant treatment of distal radius fractures with Vitamin C for the prevention of disproportionate pain.

Strength of Recommendation: Moderate

Description: Evidence from two or more "Moderate" strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single "High" quality study for recommending for or against the intervention. A **Moderate** recommendation means that the benefits exceed the potential harm (or that the potential harm clearly exceeds the benefits in the case of a negative recommendation), but the strength of the supporting evidence is not as strong.

Implications: Practitioners should generally follow a **Moderate** recommendation but remain alert to new information and be sensitive to patient preferences.

Rationale:

We were interested in determining the potential benefit of nutritional supplements in recovery of function after treatment of distal radius fractures. Two studies that met our inclusion criteria examined the use of Vitamin C.[88, 89] Specifically, the studies found a significant reduction in the incidence of complex regional pain syndrome after treatment of distal radius fracture when the patients were given supplemental Vitamin C. These studies have a serious limitation. The final outcome measure of CRPS is ordinarily difficult to define objectively. The authors used subjective criteria to define pain syndrome in these studies and hence the reliability of the data is limited. We have hence downgraded the recommendation to "Moderate."

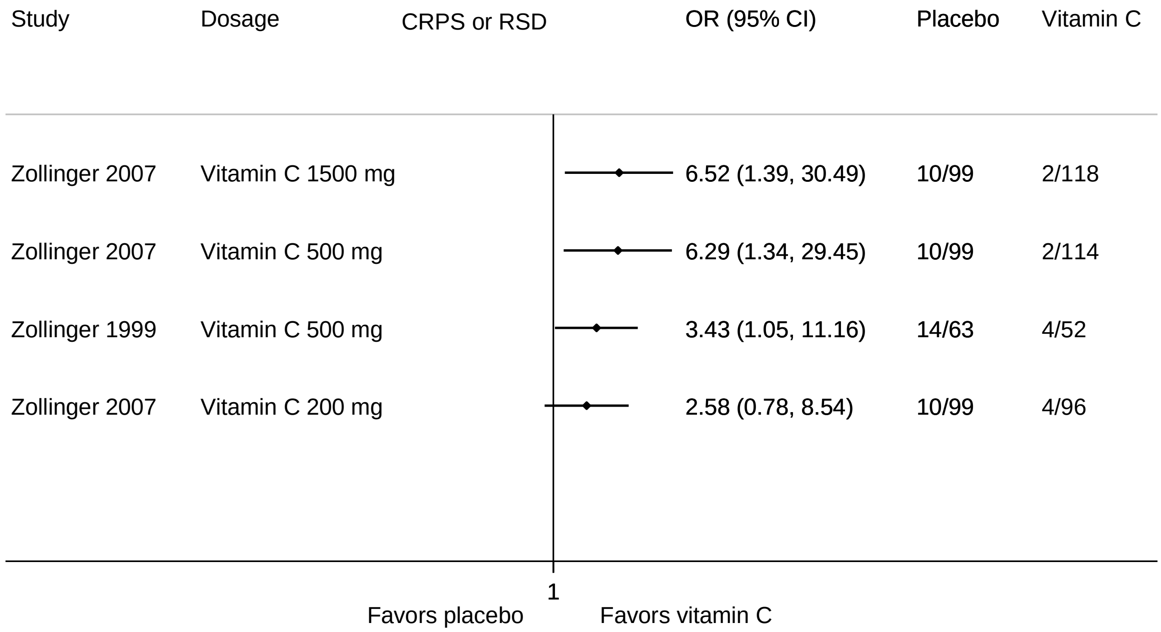
Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 65 - 67 in supplemental evidence table document.

One study compared placebo to vitamin C dosages of 200, 500, or 1500 mg daily and the other study compared placebo to vitamin C dosage of 500 mg daily. The number of patients that developed complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS) (otherwise known as reflex sympathetic dystrophy (RSD) or algodystrophy) suggests statistically significant association between vitamin C dosages above 500 mg daily with reduced occurrence of CRPS (Figure 41). The earlier study enrolled only patients treated conservatively for their distal radius fractures while the recent trial enrolled some patients that received operative treatment of their distal radius fractures (11% of patients were treated operatively).

There were no studies investigating other medications, vitamins, or mineral adjuvant treatments (e.g. vitamin B, Vitamin D, calcium, phosphates) that met our inclusion criteria.

Figure 41 CRPS (or RSD) in patients treated with adjuvant vitamin C or placebo



RECOMMENDATION 27

Ultrasound and/or ice are options for adjuvant treatment of distal radius fractures.

Strength of Recommendation: Limited

Description: Evidence from two or more "Low" strength studies with consistent findings, or evidence from a single "Moderate" quality study recommending for or against the intervention or diagnostic. A **Limited** recommendation means the quality of the supporting evidence that exists is unconvincing, or that well-conducted studies show little clear advantage to one approach versus another.

Implications: Practitioners should be cautious in deciding whether to follow a recommendation classified as **Limited**, and should exercise judgment and be alert to emerging publications that report evidence. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

We included two studies that used non-validated patient outcome measures. The study examining the effect of low-intensity ultrasound reported statistically significant improvement in number of patients with no pain and radiographic union; however no long term or permanent benefit related to a validated outcome measure was demonstrated with the use of low-intensity ultrasound.[90] The second study demonstrated the value of ice at 3 and 5 days but no benefit for pulsed electromagnetic field therapy (PEMF).[91] The additional cost of ultrasound along with the less reliable evidence resulted in the downgrading of this recommendation to "Limited."

Table 66 Summary table for Recommendation 27

Study	n	Level of Evidence	Outcome Domain	Duration of follow-up	Favored adjuvant
Kristiansen	61	II	Time to healing	n/a	ultrasound
Kristiansen	61	II	Healing	6 weeks	ultrasound
Kristiansen	61	II		8 weeks	ultrasound
Kristiansen	61	II		10 weeks	ultrasound
Kristiansen	61	II		12 weeks	ultrasound
Cheing	38	II	Pain	3 days	ice
Cheing	38	II		5 days	ice

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 68 - 70 in supplemental evidence table document.

In the trial investigating low-intensity ultrasound there was a statistically significant reduction in time to healing for patients treated with ultrasound, as well as a statistically significant number of patients with healed fractures at several follow-up durations (Figure 42, Figure 43). The outcomes investigated in this study suggest an increased rate of healing (as determined by absence of pain and radiographic union).

The trial investigating ice and PEMF compared patients receiving ice therapy, PEMF therapy, PEMF plus ice therapy, or sham PEMF without ice therapy (control group). The results of the comparisons between the groups receiving adjuvant treatments (i.e. ice therapy, PEMF therapy, or ice and PEMF therapy) and the sham treatment were statistically significant for ice therapy in reducing pain up to 5 days. The effect of PEMF therapy and PEMF plus ice therapy on pain was not statistically significant compared to the sham control patients (Figure 44).

There were no studies investigating other mechanical adjuvant treatments (e.g. electrical bone stimulation, vibration) that met our inclusion criteria.

Figure 42 Time to healing in patients treated with ultrasound or placebo

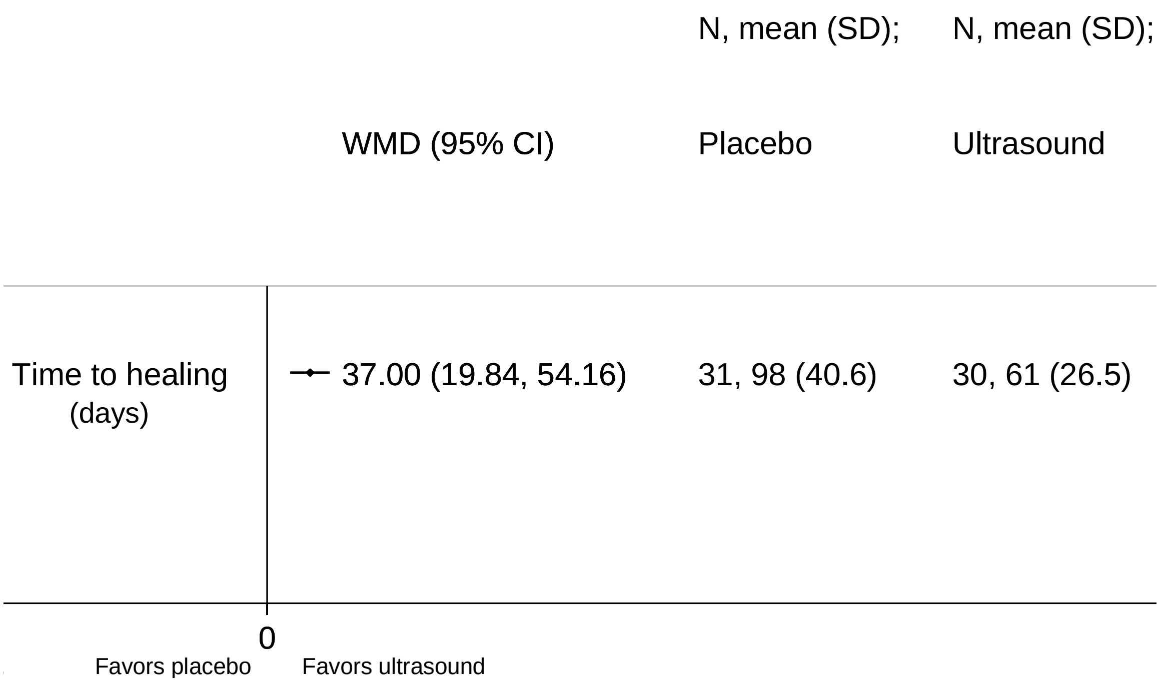


Figure 43 Number of patients with healed fractures after treatment with ultrasound or placebo

Number of fractures healed	OR (95% CI)	Ultrasound	Placebo
6 weeks	7.50 (0.84, 66.61)	6/30	1/31
8 weeks	6.75 (1.89, 24.05)	15/30	4/31
10 weeks	9.72 (2.97, 31.79)	21/30	6/31
12 weeks	18.90 (4.61, 77.46)	27/30	10/31

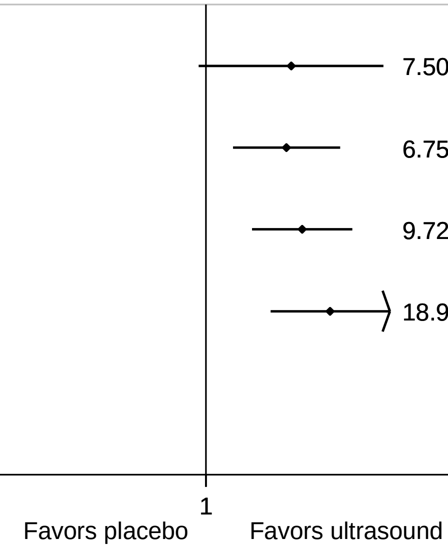
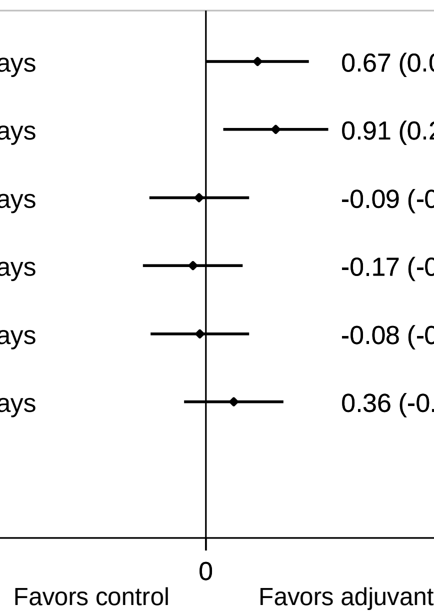


Figure 44 Pain in patients treated with adjuvant or sham treatment

Pain - VAS

Adjuvant	Duration	SMD (95% CI)	N, mean (SD); Control	N, mean (SD) Adjuvant
Ice	3 days	0.67 (0.01, 1.33)	16, 3.7 (1.2)	22, 3 (.87)
Ice	5 days	0.91 (0.23, 1.59)	16, 3.1 (1.1)	22, 2.2 (.87)
PEMF	3 days	-0.09 (-0.73, 0.56)	16, 3.7 (1.2)	22, 3.8 (1.1)
PEMF	5 days	-0.17 (-0.81, 0.48)	16, 3.1 (1.1)	22, 3.3 (1.2)
PEMF + Ice	3 days	-0.08 (-0.72, 0.56)	16, 3.7 (1.2)	23, 3.8 (1.3)
PEMF + Ice	5 days	0.36 (-0.28, 1.01)	16, 3.1 (1.1)	23, 2.6 (1.5)



RECOMMENDATION 28

We are unable to recommend for or against fixation of ulnar styloid fractures associated with distal radius fractures.

Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

Ulnar styloid fractures are relatively common in association with distal radius fractures. We were interested in the effect of concomitant fixation of the styloid on patient outcome. One study found no difference between treatment (fixation) and no treatment.[92] The other study identified ulna styloid fractures after treatment was completed and the study found that there were clinically important differences between patients with and without styloid fractures.[93] Therefore no ulna styloid fractures were treated at the time of surgery. Although the patients with ulna styloid fractures had poorer outcomes, the study did not address the question of whether early operative intervention is indicated. Therefore, we found no conclusive evidence to recommend operative or non operative treatment for the ulna styloid fracture.

Table 67 Summary table for Recommendation 28

Study	n	Level of Evidence	Outcome Domain	Duration of follow-up	Favored group
Ekenstam	40	II	Pain	2 years	○
Zenke	118	II		Final follow-up	○
Zenke	118	II	Function	1 week	no ulnar fx*
Zenke	118	II		2 weeks	no ulnar fx*
Zenke	118	II		4 weeks	no ulnar fx*
Zenke	118	II		8 weeks	no ulnar fx*
Zenke	118	II		12 weeks	no ulnar fx*
Zenke	118	II		24 weeks	no ulnar fx*

* clinically important difference compared to patients with ulnar fracture
○: no significant difference

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Tables 71 - 75 in supplemental evidence table document.

We identified one randomized controlled trial comparing patients treated operatively for a concomitant ulna fracture to patients treated conservatively for a concomitant ulnar fracture that met our inclusion criteria. There was no significant difference between the numbers of patients that were pain free, 2 years after treatment (Figure 45).

Additionally, we identified a single prospective non-randomized study which compared patients without a concomitant ulna fracture to patients with a concomitant fracture of the base or tip of the ulna that met our inclusion criteria. The patients with concomitant ulnar fractures did not receive any treatment for their ulnar fracture. Therefore, the comparison between the groups in this study determines the effect of an untreated concomitant ulnar fracture on the outcome. Patients without concomitant ulna fracture had clinically important differences in function as determined by the DASH instrument compared to those with a concomitant ulna fracture (Figure 46 and Figure 47). Additionally, there was no significant difference between patients with and without concomitant ulna fracture in the occurrence of ulnar wrist pain at final follow-up (Figure 48 and Figure 49).

Figure 45 Pain free patients 2 years after operative or non-operative treatment of concomitant ulna fracture

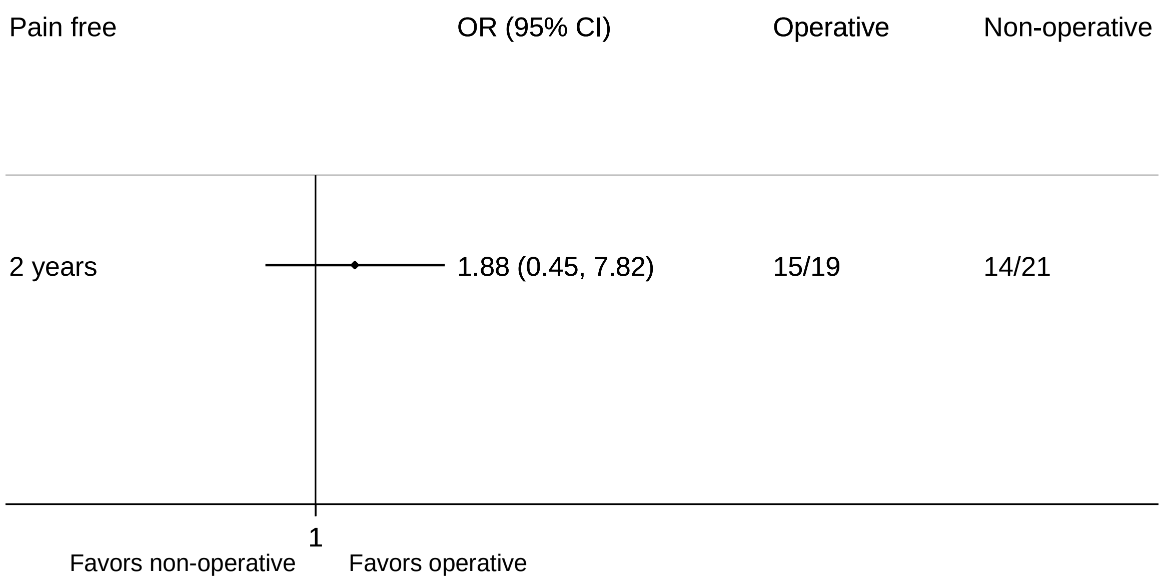


Figure 46 DASH score in patients with no ulnar fracture or ulnar base fracture

DASH	SMD (95% CI)	N, mean (SD); Ulnar base fracture	N, mean (SD); No ulnar fracture
1 week	2.50 (1.95, 3.06)	41, 58.9 (2.45)	50, 52.8 (2.37)
2 weeks	2.35 (1.80, 2.89)	41, 40.4 (2)	50, 35.7 (2)
4 weeks	3.94 (3.22, 4.65)	41, 25.8 (2.3)	50, 18.4 (1.41)
8 weeks	2.14 (1.62, 2.66)	41, 13.8 (1.41)	50, 10.8 (1.34)
12 weeks	0.31 (-0.11, 0.72)	41, 7.7 (.96)	50, 7.4 (.965)
24 weeks	1.79 (1.30, 2.29)	41, 4.14 (.74)	50, 2.96 (.57)

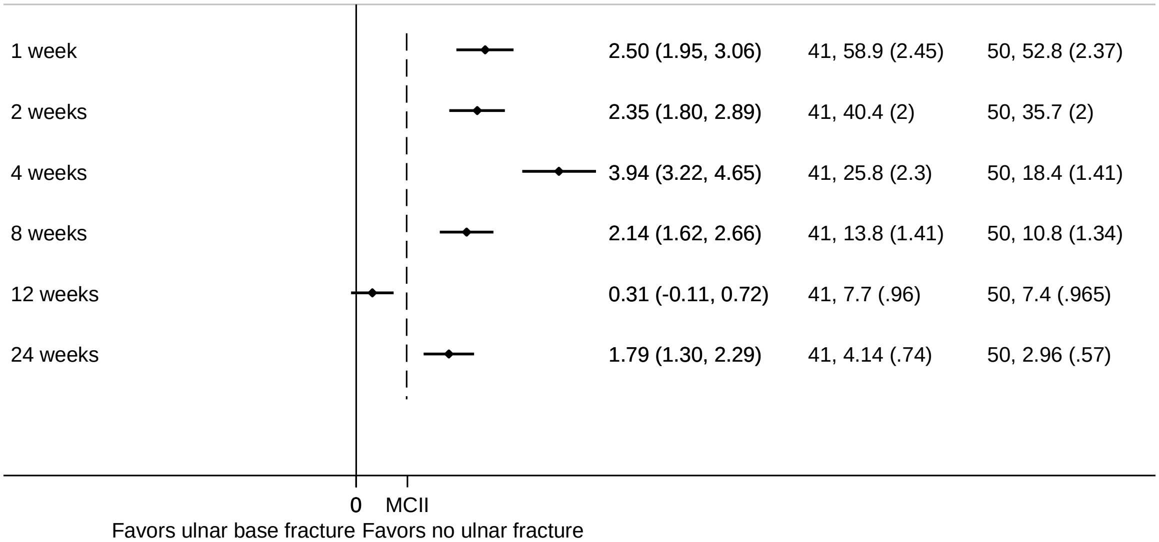


Figure 47 DASH score in patients with no ulnar fracture or ulnar tip fracture

DASH	SMD (95% CI)	N, mean (SD); Ulnar tip fracture	N, mean (SD); No ulnar fracture
1 week	2.69 (2.05, 3.33)	27, 59.3 (2.44)	50, 52.8 (2.37)
2 weeks	3.31 (2.59, 4.02)	27, 42.2 (1.85)	50, 35.7 (2)
4 weeks	5.95 (4.87, 7.02)	27, 27.8 (1.85)	50, 18.4 (1.41)
8 weeks	4.75 (3.85, 5.65)	27, 17.6 (1.56)	50, 10.8 (1.34)
12 weeks	3.45 (2.72, 4.18)	27, 10.9 (1.11)	50, 7.4 (.965)
24 weeks	2.91 (2.24, 3.57)	27, 4.74 (.67)	50, 2.96 (.57)

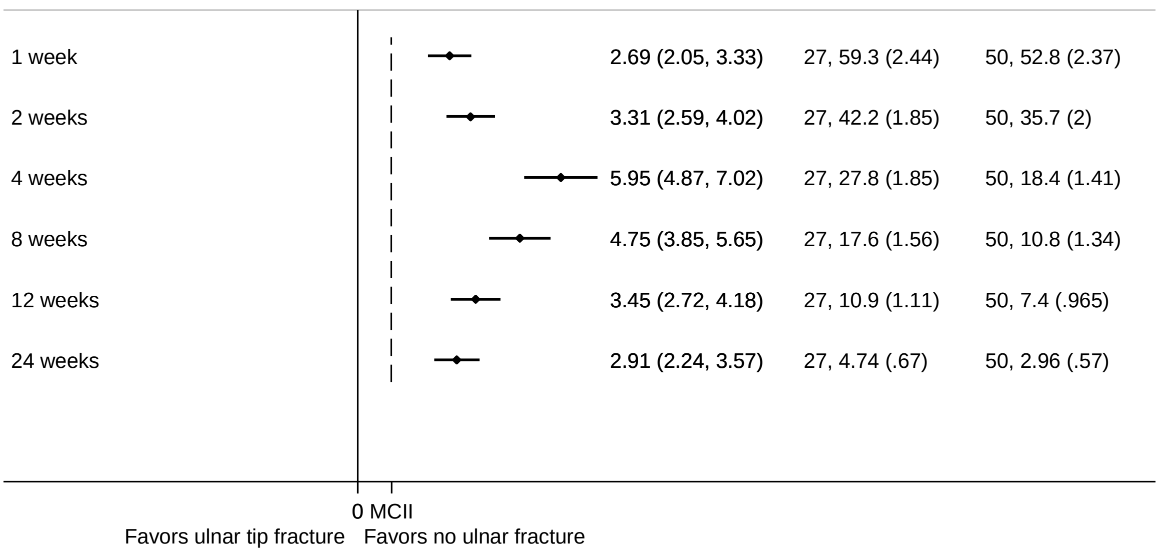


Figure 48 Wrist pain at final follow-up in patients with no ulnar fracture or ulnar base fracture

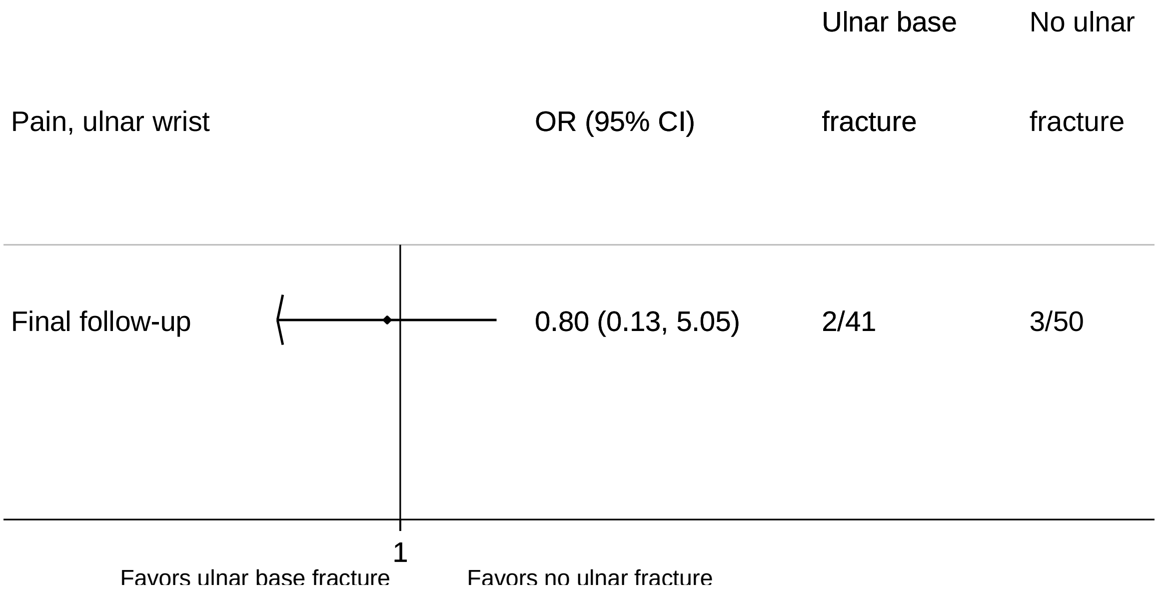
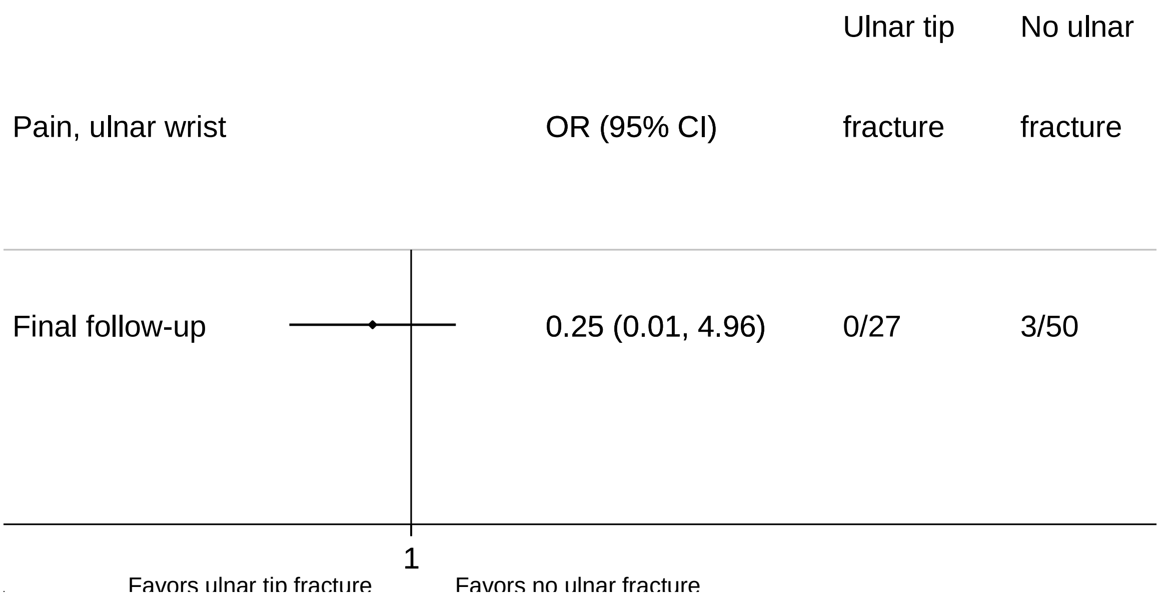


Figure 49 Wrist pain at final follow-up in patients with no ulnar fracture or ulnar tip fracture



RECOMMENDATION 29

We are unable to recommend for or against using external fixation alone for the management of distal radius fractures where there is depressed lunate fossa or 4-part fracture (sagittal split).

Strength of Recommendation: Inconclusive

Description: Evidence from a single low quality study or conflicting findings that do not allow a recommendation for or against the intervention. An **Inconclusive** recommendation means that there is a lack of compelling evidence resulting in an unclear balance between benefits and potential harm.

Implications: Practitioners should feel little constraint in deciding whether to follow a recommendation labeled as **Inconclusive** and should exercise judgment and be alert to future publications that clarify existing evidence for determining balance of benefits versus potential harm. Patient preference should have a substantial influencing role.

Rationale:

There were no qualified studies identified that addressed this recommendation.

Supporting Evidence:

Evidence Table 76 in supplemental evidence table document.

There were no studies investigating concurrent methods of fixation in addition to external fixation for depressed lunate fossa or 4-part fracture of the distal radius that met our inclusion criteria.

FUTURE RESEARCH

The overall literature base for the treatment of distal radius fractures is large compared to other orthopaedic topics but still lacks highly reliable evidence. To achieve a highly reliable literature base, academic authors and scientists should invest their time and effort in studies designed to avoid bias. Techniques to limit bias include proper randomization and adequate, verified blinding of investigators, patients, and/or evaluators, wherever possible.

Future studies should also include a priori power analyses to ensure clinically important improvements (improvement that matters to the patient). These studies should utilize patient oriented outcome measures that are anatomical region-specific (DASH), disease specific (PRWE) and (if possible) general health specific (SF-36) whose key psychometric characteristics have been evaluated and validated. The use of validated patient-oriented outcome measures will ensure that the measure of success of future studies is determined by minimal clinically important improvements. Primary study questions should be based on differences on validated upper-extremity specific disability measures and secondary study questions on measures of objective impairment and radiographic measurements.

There are reasons, of course, that reliable evidence for surgical treatment is generally lacking. The logistical difficulties and ethical concerns in conducting placebo-controlled studies of operative interventions compromise the reliability of these studies. To improve the reliability of future studies of operative treatments, the use of active, non-placebo control groups should be considered. Investigators should develop rigorous patient inclusion criteria to ensure that patients that typically receive the surgical intervention in clinical practice are adequately represented in the study population.

Of the twenty-nine recommendations in this guideline, ten were supported by evidence but were still assigned an inconclusive strength of recommendation. For these recommendations, the supporting evidence found no significant or clinically important differences in the comparisons addressed or the supporting evidence was conflicting. In addition, six recommendations are supported only by limited evidence. Many of these study comparisons should be readdressed in future research to allow for meta-analytical techniques which may resolve controversy and clarify optimal treatment for distal radius fractures.

Another critical issue with reference to distal radius fractures is the bimodal incidence with high energy injuries seen largely in the younger active population and less complex injuries in the low demand generally older population. Clearly the injury severity and patient expectations (and hence outcomes) are different for both groups. Future studies should address these groups of patients individually. While previous studies have made the distinction on basis of chronologic age, this clearly is not as reliable as activity level. An initial study attempting to better define a "low-demand" individual on basis of activity level is urgently needed.

High quality trials that we would like to see addressed in the future include:

Studies to better define the minimally clinically important improvement (MCII) in an upper extremity specific disability measure for patients recovering from a fracture of the distal radius. This MCII will be the basis for power calculations for clinical trials addressing methods of treatment for fractures of the distal radius.

Prospective randomized clinical trials comparing operative treatment with non-operative treatment, separating articular and non-articular fractures, and separating older, infirm, low demand patients from younger, active patients. Consideration should be given to whether withholding operative treatment in younger, active patients in whom comparative effectiveness trials might be more appropriate, is ethical.

Prospective randomized clinical trials comparing casting to operative fixation to determine the preferable treatment for patients with displaced DRF that has been reduced manually and is currently in good alignment.

Prospective randomized controlled trials comparing operative treatment with non-operative treatment to determine the preferable treatment of elderly and sedentary patients with displaced fractures.

Prospective randomized clinical trials comparing the effectiveness of various forms of operative treatment, separating articular and non-articular fractures, and separating older, infirm, low demand patients, with lower energy injuries from younger, healthier, more active patients with higher-energy injuries. Criteria other than chronological age will also need to be addressed. Previously studied comparisons should continue to be studied to allow for future meta-analysis. Multiple treatment studies investigating 3 or more forms of operative treatment will also be useful in clarifying the optimal operative technique.

Prospective randomized clinical trials that evaluate, with validated patient outcomes, the effect of non-operative adjuvant modalities such as:

- Vitamins and minerals (e.g. vitamin C, calcium)
- Physical therapy (e.g. early formal physical therapy, self supervised home programs)
- Mechanical adjuvants (e.g. PEMF, ultrasound, electrical stimulation)

Prospective randomized clinical trials comparing surgical or expectant treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome in association with acute DRF.

Prospective randomized clinical trials that evaluate the effect of adjuvant bone grafts or substitutes with concurrent operative fixation for specific patterns of DRF.

Prospective randomized clinical trials that evaluate the effect of bone graft in association with locking plates for elderly and sedentary patients.

Prospective studies that evaluate the predictive value of low-energy DRF in relation to osteoporosis outcomes using appropriate statistical techniques and studies that investigate, with validated patient outcomes, the role of the orthopaedic surgeon in the pathway for the evaluation of potential osteoporosis in patients experiencing a low-energy DRF.

Prospective randomized clinical trials to evaluate whether immobilization of the elbow is preferable to a short arm cast in patients treated with cast immobilization.

Prospective randomized clinical trials to evaluate whether concomitant arthroscopic or open evaluation and treatment (vs. no treatment or delayed treatment) of associated wrist bone and ligament injuries, improves patient outcomes in the treatment of acute DRF.

A clinical or radiographic measure of DRUJ instability that can reliably be applied intraoperatively after radius fixation remains to be developed. In addition, prospective randomized clinical trials to evaluate whether the early identification and treatment of DRUJ instability or distal ulna fractures (e.g. styloid base or tip) improves patient outcomes are needed.

In conclusion, while distal radius fractures are well studied, reliable evidence is lacking in many key areas that may improve patient care or increase efficient use of resources and thereby reduce healthcare costs. Healthcare is evolving and patients as well as third party payers are demanding proven treatment efficacy. Evidence-based medicine can help healthcare providers provide this proof but only if the current state of medical research quality improves.

IV. APPENDIXES

APPENDIX I
WORK GROUP

David M. Lichtman, MD, Chair
John Peter Smith Hospital
Department of Orthopaedics
1500 S. Main
Fort Worth, TX 76104

Randipsingh R. Bindra, MD, Vice-Chair
Loyola University Medical Center
2160 S First Ave
Maywood Il 60559

Martin I Boyer, MD
Washington University Affiliated Hospitals
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery
Washington University School of Medicine
1 Barnes Hospital Plaza
Saint Louis, MO 63141

Matthew D Putnam, MD
University of Minnesota
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery
2512 S 7th Street Rm 200
Minneapolis, MN 55454

David Ring, MD, PhD
Medical Director and Director of Research
Massachusetts General Hospital Hand and
Upper Extremity Service,
Yawkey Center
55 Fruit St Yaw 2
Boston, MA 02114

David J. Slutsky, MD
2808 Columbia St
Torrance, CA 90503-3808

John S Taras, MD
834 Chestnut St Ste G-114
Philadelphia, PA 19107-5127

Guidelines and Technology Oversight Chair
William C. Watters III MD
6624 Fannin #2600
Houston, TX 77030

Guidelines and Technology Oversight Vice-Chair
Michael J. Goldberg, MD
Department of Orthopaedics
Seattle Children's Hospital
4800 Sand Point Way NE
Seattle, WA 98105

Evidence Based Practice Committee Chair
Michael Keith, MD
2500 Metro Health Drive
Cleveland, OH 44109-1900

AAOS Staff:
Charles M. Turkelson, PhD
Director of Research and Scientific Affairs
6300 N River Road
Rosemont, IL 60018

Janet L. Wies MPH
AAOS Clinical Practice Guideline Manager
6300 N River Road
Rosemont, IL 60018

Robert H. Haralson III, MD, MBA
AAOS Medical Director
6300 N River Road
Rosemont, IL 60018

AAOS Research Analysts
Kevin M. Boyer

Medical Librarian
Kristin Hitchcock, MLS

2008 -2009 Graduate Intern
Laura Raymond

APPENDIX II
AAOS BODIES THAT APPROVED THIS CLINICAL PRACTICE GUIDELINE

Guidelines and Technology Oversight Committee
The AAOS Guidelines and Technology Oversight Committee (GTOC) consists of sixteen AAOS members. The overall purpose of this Committee is to oversee the development of the clinical practice guidelines, performance measures, health technology assessments and utilization guidelines.

Evidence Based Practice Committee
The AAOS Evidence Based Practice Committee (EBPC) consists of ten AAOS members. This Committee provides review, planning and oversight for all activities related to quality improvement in orthopaedic practice, including, but not limited to evidence-based guidelines, performance measures, and outcomes.

Council on Research, Quality Assessment, and Technology
To enhance the mission of the AAOS, the Council on Research, Quality Assessment, and Technology promotes the most ethically and scientifically sound basic, clinical, and translational research possible to ensure the future care for patients with musculoskeletal disorders. The Council also serves as the primary resource to educate its members, the public, and public policy makers regarding evidenced-based medical practice, orthopaedic devices and biologics, regulatory pathways and standards development, patient safety, occupational health, technology assessment, and other related areas of importance.

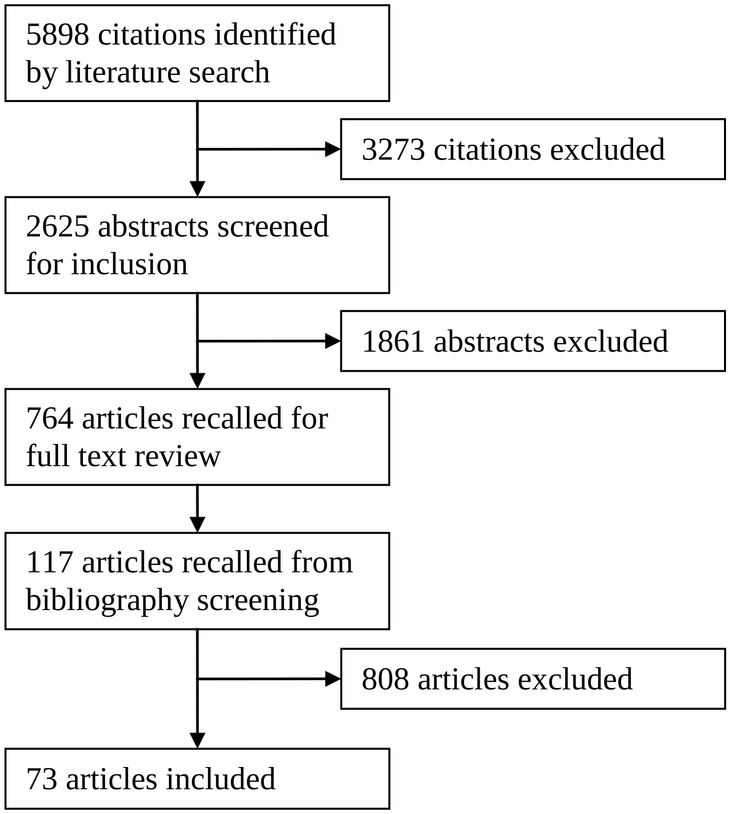
The Council is comprised of the chairs of the AAOS Biological Implants, Biomedical Engineering, Evidence Based Practice, Guidelines and Technology Oversight, Occupational Health and Workers' Compensation, Patient Safety, Research Development, and US Bone and Joint Decade committees. Also on the Council are the AAOS second vice-president, representatives of the Diversity Advisory Board, the Women's Health Issues Advisory Board, the Board of Specialty Societies (BOS), the Board of Councilors (BOC), the Communications Cabinet, the Orthopaedic Research Society (ORS), the Orthopedic Research and Education Foundation (OREF), and three members at large.

Board of Directors
The 17 member AAOS Board of Directors manages the affairs of the AAOS, sets policy, and determines and continually reassesses the Strategic Plan.

DOCUMENTATION OF APPROVAL

AAOS Work Group Draft Completed	July 31, 2009
Peer Review Completed	September 28, 2009
Public Commentary Completed	October 31, 2009
AAOS Guidelines and Technology Oversight Committee	November 17, 2009
AAOS Evidence Based Practice Committee	November 17, 2009
AAOS Council on Research Quality Assessment and Technology	November 19, 2009
AAOS Board of Directors	December 5, 2009

APPENDIX III
STUDY ATTRITION FLOWCHART



APPENDIX IV
LITERATURE SEARCHES

Search Strategy for PubMed

((Radius fractures[mh] OR Radius/injuries[mh] OR Radius/surgery[mh] OR Radius/radiography[mh] OR ((fracture*[tiab] OR “fractures, bone”[mesh:noexp]) AND (radius[tw] OR radial[tiab]))) AND (distal[tw] OR (lower[tiab] AND end[tiab]) OR wrist[tw] OR radioulnar[tw] OR radiocarpal[tw])) OR (fracture*[tiab] AND (chauffeur*[tiab] OR radiocarpal[tw] OR radioulnar[tw])) OR “smith’s fracture”[tiab] OR "colles' fracture"[tiab] OR "barton's fracture"[tiab]

AND English[lang] AND (human[mh] OR in process[sb] OR publisher[sb])

NOT (comment[pt] OR editorial[pt] OR letter[pt] OR addresses[pt] OR news[pt] OR "newspaper article"[pt] OR "case reports"[pt] OR “historical article”[pt] OR (“case series”[tw] AND retrospective*[tw]) OR cadaver[mh])

Sorted by study type:

#1 Systematic[sb]

#2 (randomized controlled trial[pt] OR controlled clinical trial[pt] OR "randomized controlled trials as topic"[mh] OR random allocation[mh] OR double-blind method[mh] OR single-blind method[mh] OR clinical trial[pt] OR "clinical trials as topic"[mh] OR "clinical trial"[tw] OR ((singl*[tw] OR doubl*[tw] OR trebl*[tw] OR tripl*[tw]) AND (mask*[tw] OR blind*[tw])) OR "latin square"[tw] OR placebos[mh] OR placebo*[tw] OR random*[tw] OR research design[mh:noexp] OR "comparative study "[pt] OR "evaluation studies as topic"[mh] OR "evaluation studies "[pt] OR "follow-Up studies"[mh] OR "prospective studies"[mh] OR "cross-over studies"[mh] OR control*[tw] OR prospectiv*[tw] OR volunteer*[tw])

NOT #1 OR #2

Search strategy for EMBASE

(‘radius fracture’/de OR ((radius OR radial OR radiocarpal OR radioulnar) AND (fracture* OR 'wrist fracture'/exp)) OR ‘smiths fracture’ OR ‘colles fracture’ OR ‘bartons fracture’ OR (chauffeur* AND fracture*)) AND ([article]/lim OR [conference paper]/lim OR [review]/lim) AND [english]/lim AND [humans]/lim AND [embase]/lim NOT [01/6/2009]/sd

Sorted by study type

#1 'meta analysis' OR 'systematic review' OR medline

#2 random* OR 'clinical trial' OR 'health care quality'/exp

NOT #1 OR #2

Search strategy for CINAHL

MM "Radius Fractures" OR ((radius OR radial OR radiocarpal OR radioulnar OR chauffeur*) AND (fracture* OR MM “Wrist Fractures”) OR "smith's fracture" OR "colles' fracture" OR "bartons fracture")

Limiters - Research Article; Language: English;

Search strategy for Cochrane Central

fracture* AND (radius OR radial)

APPENDIX V
DATA EXTRACTION ELEMENTS

The data elements below were extracted into electronic forms in Microsoft® Access. The extracted information includes:

Study Characteristics

- methods of randomization and allocation
- blinding of patients and evaluators
- loss to follow-up
- study entry group characteristics
- study design
- significant differences in surrogate measures (function and radiographic)
- significant differences in non-validated outcomes

Patient Characteristics

- patient inclusion/exclusion criteria
- age
- gender
- fracture classification
- device removal / length of fixation
- preoperative differences (demographics and outcomes)

Results (for all relevant outcomes in a study)

- outcome measure
- duration of follow up
- mean or median
- measure of dispersion
- results of hypothesis testing

APPENDIX VI
JUDGING THE QUALITY OF TREATMENT STUDIES
RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIALS

Did the study employ stochastic randomization?

Was there concealment of allocation?

Were subjects blinded to the treatment they received?

Were those who assessed/rated the patient's outcomes blinded to the group to which the patients were assigned?

Was there more than 80% follow-up for all patients in the control group and the experimental group on the outcome of interest?

Did patients in the different study groups have similar levels of performance on ALL of the outcome variables at the time they were assigned to groups?

For randomized crossover studies, was there evidence that the results obtained in the study's two experimental groups (in period 1 and 2) did not differ?

For randomized crossover studies, was there evidence that the results of the two control groups (in period 1 and 2) did not differ?

PROSPECTIVE NON- RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED STUDIES

Were the characteristics of patients in the different study groups comparable at the beginning of the study?

Did patients in the different study groups have similar levels of performance on ALL of the outcome variables at baseline?

Were all of the study's groups concurrently treated?

Was there more than 80% follow-up for all patients in the control group and the experimental group on the outcome of interest?

Did the study avoid collecting control group data from one center and experimental group data from another?

For crossover studies, was there evidence that the results obtained in the study's two experimental groups (in period 1 and 2) did not differ?

For crossover studies, was there evidence that the results of the two control groups (in period 1 and 2) did not differ?

RETROSPECTIVE COMPARATIVE STUDIES

Was there less than 20% difference in completion rates in the study's groups?

Were all of the study's groups concurrently treated?

Was the same treatment given to all patients enrolled in the experimental and

Were the same laboratory tests, clinical findings, psychological instruments, etc. used to measure the outcomes in all of the study's groups?

Were the follow-up times in all of the study's relevant groups approximately equal?

Was there more than 80% follow-up for all patients in the control group and the experimental group on the outcome of interest?

Did the study avoid collecting control group data from one center and experimental group data from another?

Did patients in the different study groups have similar levels of performance on ALL of the outcome variables at the time they were assigned to groups?

Were the characteristics of patients in the different study groups comparable at the beginning of the study?

CASE SERIES

Was enrollment in the study consecutive?

Was there more than 80% follow-up for all patients on the outcome of interest?

Were the same laboratory tests, clinical findings, psychological instruments, etc. used to measure the outcomes in all patients?

Were the patients instructed/not given concomitant or adjuvant treatments?

Were the follow-up times for all patients approximately equal?

JUDGING THE QUALITY OF DIAGNOSTIC STUDIES

The QUADAS tool[14, 94, 95] is used to identify sources of bias, variability, and the quality of reporting in studies of diagnostic accuracy. Fourteen questions answered "yes", "no", or "unclear" contribute to the QUADAS tool. There is no score derived from the use of the QUADAS tool.

Was the spectrum of patient's representative of the patients who will receive the test in practice?

Were selection criteria clearly described?

Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the target condition?

Is the time period between ref. standard and index test short enough to be reasonably sure that the target condition did not change between the two tests?

Did the whole sample or a random selection of the sample, receive verification using a reference standard of diagnosis?

Did patients receive the same reference standard regardless of the index test result?

Was the reference standard independent of the index test (i.e. the index test did not form part of the reference standard)?

Was the execution of the index test described in sufficient detail to permit replication of the test?

Was the execution of the reference standard described in sufficient detail to permit its replication?

Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?

Were the same clinical data available when test results were interpreted as would be available when the test is used in practice?

Were uninterpretable/intermediate test results reported?

Were withdrawals from the study explained?

JUDGING THE QUALITY OF PROGNOSTIC STUDIES

Were the variables of interest clearly identified in the Methods section?

Were all variables of interest discussed in the Results section?

Were there sufficient patients per variable?

Were there sufficient events per variable?

If coding of variables is used, is the coding scheme described or unambiguous?

Collinearity has been tested or there is no obvious potential for collinearity?

Was the fitting procedure explicitly stated?

Were any goodness-of-fit statistics reported?

Was the model subjected to a test of validation?

APPENDIX VII
FORM FOR ASSIGNING STRENGTH OF RECOMMENDATION (INTERVENTIONS)

GUIDELINE RECOMMENDATION___________________________________

PRELIMINARY STRENGTH OF RECOMMENDATION: ________________

STEP 1: LIST BENEFITS AND HARMS

Please list the benefits (as demonstrated by the systematic review) of the intervention.

Please list the harms (as demonstrated by the systematic review) of the intervention.

Please list the benefits for which the systematic review is not definitive.

Please list the harms for which the systematic review is not definitive.

STEP 2: IDENTIFY CRITICAL OUTCOMES

Please circle the above outcomes that are critical for determining whether the intervention is beneficial and whether it is harmful.

Are data about critical outcomes lacking to such a degree that you would lower the preliminary strength of the recommendation?

What is the resulting strength of recommendation?

STEP 3: EVALUATE APPLICABILITY OF THE EVIDENCE

Is the applicability of the evidence for any of the critical outcomes so low that substantially worse results are likely to be obtained in actual clinical practice?

Please list the critical outcomes backed by evidence of doubtful applicability.

Should the strength of recommendation be lowered because of low applicability?

What is the resulting strength of recommendation?

STEP 4: BALANCE BENEFITS AND HARMS

Are there trade-offs between benefits and harms that alter the strength of recommendation obtained in STEP 3?

What is the resulting strength of recommendation?

STEP 5 CONSIDER STRENGTH OF EVIDENCE

Does the strength of the existing evidence alter the strength of recommendation obtained in STEP 4?

What is the resulting strength of recommendation?

NOTE: Because we are not performing a formal cost analyses, you should only consider costs if their impact is substantial.

APPENDIX VIII

VOTING BY THE NOMINAL GROUP TECHNIQUE

Voting on guideline recommendations will be conducted using a modification of the nominal group technique (NGT), a method previously used in guideline development.[15] Briefly each member of the guideline work group ranks his or her agreement with a guideline recommendation on a scale ranging from 1 to 9 (where 1 is "extremely inappropriate" and 9 is "extremely appropriate"). Consensus is obtained if the number of individuals who do not rate a measure as 7, 8, or 9 is statistically non-significant (as determined using the binomial distribution). Because the number of work group members who are allowed to dissent with the recommendation depends on statistical significance, the number of permissible dissenters varies with the size of the work group. The number of permissible dissenters for several work group sizes is given in the table below:

Work group Size	Number of Permissible Dissenters
≤ 3	Not allowed, statistical significance cannot be obtained
4-5	0
6-8	1
9	1 or 2

The NGT is conducted by first having members vote on a given recommendation without discussion. If the number of dissenters is "permissible", the recommendation is adopted without further discussion. If the number of dissenters is not permissible, there is further discussion to see whether the disagreement(s) can be resolved. Three rounds of voting are held to attempt to resolve disagreements. If disagreements are not resolved after three voting rounds, no recommendation is adopted.

OPINION-BASED RECOMMENDATIONS

A guideline can contain recommendations that are backed by little or no data. Under such circumstances, work groups often issue opinion-based recommendations. Although doing so is sometimes acceptable in an evidence-based guideline (expert opinion is a form of evidence), it is also important to avoid constructing a guideline that liberally uses expert opinion; research shows that expert opinion is often incorrect.

Opinion-based recommendations are developed only if they address a vitally important aspect of patient care. For example, constructing an opinion-based recommendation in favor of taking a history and physical is warranted. Constructing an opinion-based recommendation in favor of a specific modification of a surgical technique is seldom warranted. To ensure that an opinion-based recommendation is absolutely necessary, the

AAOS has adopted rules to guide the content of the rationales that underpin such recommendations. These rules are based on those outlined by the US Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF).[96] Specifically, rationales based on expert opinion must:

- Not contain references to or citations from articles not included in the systematic review that underpins the recommendation.

- Not contain the AAOS guideline language “We Recommend”, “We suggest” or “treatment x is an option”.

- Contain an explanation of the potential preventable burden of disease. This involves considering both the incidence and/or prevalence of the disease, disorder, or condition and considering the associated burden of suffering. To paraphrase the USPSTF, when evidence is insufficient, provision of a treatment (or diagnostic) for a serious condition might be viewed more favorably than provision of a treatment (or diagnostic) for a condition that does not cause as much suffering. The AAOS (like the USPSTF) understand that evaluating the “burden of suffering” is subjective and involves judgment. This evaluation should be informed by patient values and concerns. The considerations outlined in this bullet make it difficult to recommend new technologies. It is not appropriate for a guideline to recommend widespread use of a technology backed by little data and for which there is limited experience. Such technologies are addressed in the AAOS’ Technology Overviews.

- Address potential harms. In general, “When the evidence is insufficient, an intervention with a large potential for harm (such as major surgery) might be viewed less favorably than an intervention with a small potential for harm (such as advice to watch less television).”[96]

- Address apparent discrepancies in the logic of different recommendations. Accordingly, if there are no relevant data for several recommendations and the work group chooses to issue an opinion-based recommendation in some cases but chooses not to make a recommendation in other cases, the rationales for the opinion-based recommendations must explain why this difference exists. Information garnered from the previous bullet points will be helpful in this regard.

- Consider current practice. The USPSTF specifically states that clinicians justifiably fear that not doing something that is done on a widespread basis will lead to litigation. The consequences of not providing a service that is neither widely available nor widely used are less serious than the consequences of not providing a treatment accepted by the medical profession and thus expected by patients.[96] Discussions of available treatments and procedures rely on mutual communication between the patient’s guardian and physician, and on weighing the potential risks and benefits for a given patient. The patient’s “expectation of treatment” must be tempered by the treating physician's guidance about the reasonable outcomes that the patient can expect.

- Justify, why a more costly device, drug, or procedure is being recommended over a less costly one whenever such an opinion-based recommendation is made.

Work group members write the rationales for opinion based recommendations on the first day of the final work group meeting. When the work group re-convenes on the second day of its meeting, it will vote on the rationales. The typical voting rules will apply. If the work group cannot adopt a rationale after three votes, the rationale and the opinion-based recommendation will be withdrawn, and a "recommendation" stating that the group can neither recommend for or against the recommendation in question will appear in the guideline.

Discussions of opinion-based rationales may cause some members to change their minds about whether to issue an opinion-based recommendation. Accordingly, at any time during the discussion of the rationale for an opinion-based recommendation, any member of the work group can make a motion to withdraw that recommendation and have the guideline state that the work group can neither recommend for or against the recommendation in question.

CHECKLIST FOR VOTING ON OPINION-BASED RECOMMENDATIONS

When voting on the rationale, please consider the following:

1. Does the recommendation affect a substantial number of patients or address treatment (or diagnosis) of a condition that causes death and/or considerable suffering?

2. Does the recommendation address the potential harms that will be incurred if it is implemented and, if these harms are serious, does the recommendation justify;

    a. why the potential benefits outweigh the potential harms and/or

    b. why an alternative course of treatment (or diagnostic workup) that involves less serious or fewer harms is not being recommended?

3. Does the rationale explain why the work group chose to make a recommendation in the face of minimal evidence while, in other instances, it chose to make no recommendation in the face of a similar amount of evidence?

4. Does the rationale explain that the recommendation is consistent with current practice?

5. If relevant, does the rationale justify why a more costly device, drug, or procedure is being recommended over a less costly one?

APPENDIX IX

STRUCTURED PEER REVIEW FORM

Review of any AAOS confidential draft allows us to improve the overall guideline but does not imply endorsement by any given individual or any specialty society who participates in our review processes. The AAOS review process may result in changes to the documents; therefore, endorsement cannot be solicited until the AAOS Board of Directors officially approves the final guideline.

Reviewer Information:

Name of Reviewer____
Address____
City__________________ State________________ Zip Code__________
Phone ____________________Fax _______________________
E-mail______________________

Specialty Area/Discipline: ____________________________________
Work setting: ____
Credentials: ____

May we list you as a Peer Reviewer in the final Guidelines? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Are you reviewing this guideline as a representative of a professional society? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, may we list your society as a reviewer of this guideline? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Reviewer Instructions

Please read and review this Draft Clinical Practice Guideline and its associated Evidence Report with particular focus on your area of expertise. Your responses are confidential and will be used only to assess the validity, clarity, and accuracy of the interpretation of the evidence. If applicable, please specify the draft page and line numbers in your comments. Please feel free to also comment on the overall structure and content of the guideline and Evidence Report.

If you need more space than is provided, please attach additional pages.
Please complete and return this form electronically to wies@aaos.org or fax the form back to Jan Wies at (847) 823-9769.

Thank you in advance for your time in completing this form and giving us your feedback. We value your input and greatly appreciate your efforts. Please send the completed form and comments by *Month/Day/Year*.

	Please indicate your level of agreement with each of the following Statements, by placing an "X" in the appropriate box.			
	Very much agree	**Moderately agree**	**Moderately disagree**	**Very much disagree**
1. The recommendations are clearly stated	☐	☐	☐	☐
2. There is an explicit link between the recommendations and the supporting evidence	☐	☐	☐	☐
3. Given the nature of the topic and the data, all clinically important outcomes are considered	☐	☐	☐	☐
4. The guideline's target audience is clearly described	☐	☐	☐	☐
5. The patients to whom this guideline is meant to apply are specifically described	☐	☐	☐	☐
6. The criteria used to select articles for inclusion are appropriate	☐	☐	☐	☐
7. The reasons why some studies were excluded are clearly described	☐	☐	☐	☐
8. All important studies that met the article inclusion criteria are included	☐	☐	☐	☐
9. The validity of the studies is appropriately appraised	☐	☐	☐	☐
10. The methods are described in such a way as to be reproducible.	☐	☐	☐	☐
11. The statistical methods are appropriate to the material and the objectives of this guideline	☐	☐	☐	☐
12. Important parameters (e.g., setting, study population, study design) that could affect study results are systematically addressed	☐	☐	☐	☐
13. Health benefits, side effects, and risks are adequately addressed	☐	☐	☐	☐
14. The writing style is appropriate for health care professionals and patients	☐	☐	☐	☐
15. The grades assigned to each recommendation are appropriate	☐	☐	☐	☐

COMMENTS
Please provide a brief explanation of both your positive and negative answers in the preceding section. If applicable, please specify the draft page and line numbers in your comments. Please feel free to also comment on the overall structure and content of the guideline and evidence report

OVERALL ASSESSMENT

Would you recommend these guidelines for use in practice? (check one)

Strongly recommend _______

Recommend (with provisions or alterations) _______

Would not recommend _______

Unsure _______

COMMENTS:
Please provide the reason(s) for your recommendation.

APPENDIX X
PEER REVIEW PANEL

Participation in the AAOS peer review process does not constitute an endorsement of this guideline by the participating organization or the individuals listed below nor does it is any way imply the reviewer supports this document.

Peer review of the draft guideline is completed by an outside Peer Review Panel. Outside peer reviewers are solicited for each AAOS guideline and consist of experts in the guideline's topic area. These experts represent professional societies other than AAOS and are nominated by the guideline work group prior to beginning work on the guideline. For this guideline, 20 outside peer review organizations were invited to review the draft guideline and all supporting documentation. 6 societies participated in the review of the Treatment of Distal Radius Fractures guideline draft and 6 explicitly consented to be listed as a peer review organization in this appendix.

The organizations that reviewed the document and consented to be listed as a peer review organization are listed below:

American Academy of Family Physicians
American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
American Association for Hand Surgery
American College of Occupational and Environmental Medicine
American Society for Surgery of the Hand
American Society of Plastic Surgeons

Individuals who participated in the peer review of this document and gave their consent to be listed as reviewers of this document are:

Blair C. Filler, MD
M. Felix Freshwater, MD
Steven Z. Glickel, MD
Michael H. Heggeness, MD, PhD
Harvey Insler, MD
Loree K. Kalliainen, MD, FACS
Douglas W. Lundy, MD
Ariz R. Mehta, MD
J. Mark Melhorn, MD
Charles A. Reitman, MD
Bruce Rougraff, MD
Thomas Trumble, MD

One individual that provided peer review declined consent to be listed as a reviewer in this document.

Participation in the AAOS guideline peer review process does not constitute an endorsement of the guideline by the participating organizations or the individuals listed above nor does it is any way imply the reviewer supports this document.

PUBLIC COMMENTARY

A period of public commentary follows the peer review of the draft guideline. If significant non-editorial changes are made to the document as a result of public commentary, these changes are also documented and forwarded to the AAOS bodies that approve the final guideline.

Public commentators who gave explicit consent to be listed in this document include the following:

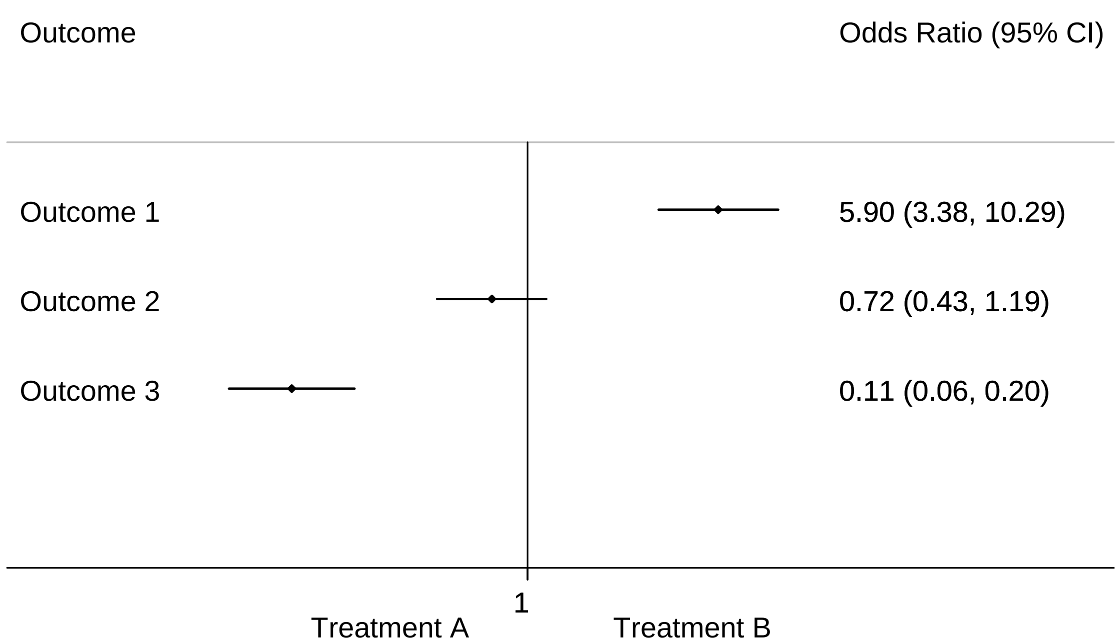
Joseph Borrelli, Jr MD
Ruby Grewal, MD
Kurt F. Konkel, MD
J. Tracy Watson, MD

Participation in the AAOS guideline public commentary review process does not constitute an endorsement of the guideline by the participating organizations or the individual listed nor does it in any way imply the reviewer supports this document.

APPENDIX XI
INTERPRETING THE FOREST PLOTS

Throughout the guideline we use descriptive diagrams or forest plots to present data from studies comparing the differences in outcomes between two treatment groups. In this guideline there are no meta-analyses of treatments (combining results of multiple studies into a single estimate of overall effect), so each point and corresponding horizontal line on a sample plot should be viewed independently. In the example below, the odds ratio is the effect measure used to depict differences in outcomes between the two treatment groups of a study. In other forest plots, the point can refer to other summary measures (such as the mean difference or relative risk). The horizontal line running through each point represents the 95% confidence interval for that point. In this graph, the solid vertical line represents "no effect" where the Odds Ratio, OR, is equal to one. When mean differences are portrayed, the vertical line of no effect is at zero.

For example, in the figure below the odds of a patient experiencing Outcome 1 are 5.9 times greater for patients who received Treatment B than for patients who received Treatment A.. This result is statistically significant because the 95% Confidence Interval does not cross the "no effect" line. In general, the plots are arranged such that results to the left of the "no effect" line favor Treatment A while results to the right favor Treatment B. In the example below, the odds ratio for Outcome 1 favors Treatment B, the odds ratio for Outcome 3 favors Treatment A, and the odds ratio for Outcome 2 does not favor either treatment because the 95% CI crosses the "no effect" line (i.e. the difference is not statistically significant).



ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS REPORT

95% CI	95% confidence interval
AAOS	American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons
ANOVA	analysis of variance
BOC	AAOS Board of Councilors
BOD	AAOS Board of Directors
BOS	AAOS Board of Specialty Societies
CI	confidence interval
CME	Continuing Medical Education
CORQAT	AAOS Council on Research, Quality Assessment, and Technology
CRPS	complex regional pain syndrome
CT	computerized tomography
CTS	carpal tunnel syndrome
DASH	Disabilities of the Arm Shoulder and Hand
DRF	distal radius fracture
DRUJ	distal radioulnar joint
EBP	evidence based medicine
EBPC	AAOS Evidence Based Practice Committee
Ex-fix	external fixation
fx	fracture
GRADE	Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development, and Evaluation
GTOC	AAOS Guidelines and Technology Oversight Committee
HSROC	hierarchical summary receiver operating characteristic curve
LT	lunotriquetral
MCID	minimal clinically important difference
MCII	minimal clinically important improvement
MFA	Musculoskeletal Functional Assessment
mm	millimeter
MRI	magnetic resonance imaging
n/a	not applicable
NGT	Nominal Group Technique
NYOH	New York Orthopaedic Hospital
OR	odds ratio
OREF	Orthopedic Research and Education Foundation
ORIF	open reduction internal fixation
ORS	Orthopaedic Research Society
PEMF	pulsed electromagnetic field
PRWE	Patient-Rated Wrist Evaluation instrument
QUADAS	Quality Assessment of Diagnostic Accuracy Studies instrument
ROC	receiver operating characteristic curve
RSD	reflex sympathetic dystrophy
SD	standard deviation

SF-12	12-Item Short Form Health Survey Instrument
SF-12	12-Item Short Form Health Survey Instrument Mental Component Score
SF-12 PCS	12-Item Short Form Health Survey Instrument Physical Component Score
SF-36	36-Item Short Form Survey Instrument
SF-36	36-Item Short Form Survey Instrument Mental Component Score
SF-36 PCS	36-Item Short Form Survey Instrument Physical Component Score
SLIL	scapholunate interosseous ligament
SMD	standardized mean difference
TFCC	triangular fibrocartilage complex
VAS	visual analog scale
VLP	volar locking plate
WMD	weighted mean difference

APPENDIX XII
CONFLICT OF INTEREST

All members of the AAOS work group disclosed any conflicts of interest prior to the development of the recommendations for this guideline. Conflicts of interest are disclosed in writing with the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons via a private on-line reporting database and also verbally at the recommendation approval meeting.

Disclosure Items: (n) = Respondent answered 'No' to all items indicating no conflicts. 1=Board member/owner/officer/committee appointments; 2= Medical/Orthopaedic Publications; 3= Royalties; 4= Speakers bureau/paid presentations;5A= Paid consultant; 5B= Unpaid consultant; 6= Research or institutional support from a publisher; 7= Research or institutional support from a company or supplier; 8= Stock or Stock Options; 9= Other financial/material support from a publisher; 10= Other financial/material support from a company or supplier.

David M Lichtman, MD: 1 (Society of Medical Consultants to the Armed Forced). Submitted on: 10/20/2008 at 11:22 AM.

Randipsingh R Bindra, MD: 3 (Tornier); 4 (Small Bone Innovations; Integra NeuroSciences); 5A (Tornier; Integra NeuroSciences Inc). Submitted on: 04/26/2009 at 04:52 PM.

Martin I Boyer, MD: 2 (Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery – American; Journal of Hand Surgery – American); 5A (MiMedX; OrthoHelix, LLC; OrthoHelix, LLC; MiMedX, LLC); 5B (Pfizer; Synthes); 8 (MiMedX, LLC; OrthoHelix, LLC); 10 (Synthes). Submitted on: 06/30/2008 at 11:58 AM.

Michael J Goldberg, MD: 2 (Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics; Journal of Childrens Orthopaedics (Europe)). Submitted on: 03/18/2009 at 01:28 PM and last confirmed as accurate on 10/19/2009.

Michael Warren Keith, MD: (n). Submitted on: 10/19/2009 at 07:12 PM.

Matthew D Putnam, MD: 3 (SBI); 4 (Wright Medical Technology, Inc.); 5A (Wright Medical Technology, Inc.); 6 (Saunders/Mosby-Elsevier); 7 (Biomet; Medtronic Sofamor Danek; Synthes; Zimmer); 8 (Amgen Co; Biomet; Merck; Stryker; Wright Medical Technology, Inc.; BoundaryMedical; Med-Connections). Submitted on: 06/17/2009.

David C Ring, MD: 2 (Journal of Hand Surgery - American; Journal of Orthopaedics and Traumatology; Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery; Shoulder and Elbow; Journal of Surgical Orthopaedic Advances); 3 (DePuy, A Johnson & Johnson Company; Wright Medical Technology, Inc.); 4 (Acumed, LLC; DePuy, A Johnson & Johnson Company; Synthes); 5A (Acumed, LLC; Wright Medical Technology, Inc.); 7 (Acumed, LLC; Biomet; Stryker; Tornier; Joint Active Systems); 8 (Mimedex; Illuminoss); 9 (Journal of Hand Surgery - American). Submitted on: 06/17/2009.

David Joseph Slutsky, MD: 9 (Elsevier - book royalties). Submitted on: 10/20/2009

John S Taras, MD: 1 (Owner, Union Surgical, LLC); 4 (Integra Life Sciences); 7 (Axogen). Submitted on: 10/27/2008 at 11:42 AM and last confirmed as accurate on 06/22/2009.

William Charles Watters III, MD: 1 (North American Spine Society; American Board of Spine Surgery; Board of Advisoer Official Disability Guidelines; Associate Member of The Editorial Board, The Spine Journal; Med Center Ambulatory Surgery Center); 2 (The Spine Journal); 4 (Stryker; Synthes); 5A (Orthofix, Inc.; Stryker); 8 (Intrisic Therapeutics). Submitted on: 08/14/2009

APPENDIX XIII
REFERENCES

(1) Chen NC, Jupiter JB. Management of distal radial fractures. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2007;89(9):2051-2062.

(2) Court-Brown CM, Caesar B. Epidemiology of adult fractures: A review. *Injury* 2006;37(8):691-697.

(3) Kakarlapudi TK, Santini A, Shahane SA, Douglas D. The cost of treatment of distal radial fractures. *Injury* 2000;31(4):229-232.

(4) Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Healthcare Cost and Utilization Project Nationwide Inpatient Sample. *HCUP NIS* 2007.

(5) Cook D.J., Mulrow CD, Haynes RB. Systematic Reviews:synthesis of best evidence for clinical decisions. *Ann Intern Med* 1997;126(5):376-380.

(6) Mulrow C.D., Cook D.J., Davidoff F. Systematic Reviews:critical links in the great chain of evidence. *Ann Intern Med* 1997;126(5):389-391.

(7) Bucher H.C., Guyatt G.H., Cook D.J., Holbrook A., McAlister F.A. Users' Guides to the Medical Literature. *JAMA* 1999;282(8).

(8) Schmitt JS, Di Fabio RP. Reliable change and minimum important difference (MID) proportions facilitated group responsiveness comparisons using individual threshold criteria. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2004;57(10):1008-1018.

(9) Armitage P., Berry G., Matthews J.N.S. *Statistical Methods in Medical Research*. 4 ed. Malden, MA: Blackwell Science; 2002.

(10) Wong SS, Wilczynski NL, Haynes RB. Comparison of top-performing search strategies for detecting clinically sound treatment studies and systematic reviews in MEDLINE and EMBASE. *J Med Libr Assoc* 2006;94(4):451-455.

(11) Robinson KA, Dickerson K. Development of a highly sensitive search strategy for the retrieval of reports of controlled trials using PubMed. *Int Journal of Epidemiology* 2002;31:150-153.

(12) GRADE Working Group. Grading quality of evidence and strength of recommendations. *BMJ* 2004;328.

(13) Treadwell JR, Tregear SJ, Reston JT, Turkelson CM. A system for rating the stability and strength of medical evidence. *BMC Med Res Methodol* 2006;6:52.

(14) Whiting P, Rutjes AW, Reitsma JB, Bossuyt PM, Kleijnen J. The development of QUADAS: a tool for the quality assessment of studies of diagnostic accuracy included in systematic reviews. *BMC Med Res Methodol* 2003;3:25.

(15) Murphy MK, Black LA, Lamping DL, McKee CM, Sanderson C.F., Askam J. Consensus development methods, and their use in clinical guideline development. *Health Technol Assess* 1998.

(16) Hedges L V., Olkin I. *Statistical Methods for Meta-Analysis*. Orlando: Academic Press; 1985.

(17) Rucker G, Schwarzer G, Carpenter J, Olkin I. Why add anything to nothing? The arcsine difference as a measure of treatment effect in meta-analysis with zero cells. *Stat Med* 2009;28(5):721-738.

(18) Hozo SP, Djulbegovic B, Hozo I. Estimating the mean and variance from the median, range, and the size of a sample. *BMC Med Res Methodol* 2005;5(1):13.

(19) Pepe MS, Janes H, Longton G, Leisenring W, Newcomb P. Limitations of the odds ratio in gauging the performance of a diagnostic, prognostic, or screening marker. *Am J Epidemiol* 2004;159(9):882-890.

(20) Jaeschke R, Guyatt G, Lijmer J. Diagnostic Tests. In: Guyatt G, Drummond R, editors. *Users' Guides to the Medical Literature: A Manual for Evidence-Based Clinical Practice*.Chicago: AMA; 2007. 121-140.

(21) Harbord RM, Deeks JJ, Egger M, Whiting P, Sterne JA. A unification of models for meta-analysis of diagnostic accuracy studies. *Biostatistics* 2007;8(2):239-251.

(22) Harbord RM, Whiting P, Sterne JA et al. An empirical comparison of methods for meta-analysis of diagnostic accuracy showed hierarchical models are necessary. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2008;61(11):1095-1103.

(23) Henry M, Stutz C. A prospective plan to minimise median nerve related complications associated with operatively treated distal radius fractures. *Hand Surg* 2007;12(3):199-204.

(24) Young CF, Nanu AM, Checketts RG. Seven-year outcome following Colles' type distal radial fracture. A comparison of two treatment methods. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 2003;28(5):422-426.

(25) McQueen MM, Hajducka C, Court-Brown CM. Redisplaced unstable fractures of the distal radius: a prospective randomised comparison of four methods of treatment. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1996;78(3):404-409.

(26) Abbaszadegan H, Jonsson U. External fixation of plaster cast for severely displaced Colles' fractures? Prospective 1-year study of 46 patients. *Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica* 1990;61(6):528-530.

(27) Howard PW, Stewart HD, Hind RE, Burke FD. External fixation or plaster for severely displaced comminuted Colles' fractures? A prospective study of

anatomical and functional results. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - Series B* 1989;71(1):68-73.

(28) Pring DJ, Barber L, Williams DJ. Bipolar fixation of fractures of the distal end of the radius: a comparative study. *Injury* 1988;19(3):145-148.

(29) Egol K, Walsh M, Tejwani N, McLaurin T, Wynn C, Paksima N. Bridging external fixation and supplementary Kirschner-wire fixation versus volar locked plating for unstable fractures of the distal radius: a randomised, prospective trial. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2008;90(9):1214-1221.

(30) van Manen CJ, Dekker ML, van Eerten PV, Rhemrev SJ, van Olden GD, van der EM. Bio-resorbable versus metal implants in wrist fractures: a randomised trial. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2008.

(31) Kreder HJ, Hanel DP, Agel J et al. Indirect reduction and percutaneous fixation versus open reduction and internal fixation for displaced intra-articular fractures of the distal radius: a randomised, controlled trial. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2005;87(6):829-836.

(32) Harley BJ, Scharfenberger A, Beaupre LA, Jomha N, Weber DW. Augmented external fixation versus percutaneous pinning and casting for unstable fractures of the distal radius--a prospective randomized trial. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2004;29(5):815-824.

(33) Krishnan J, Wigg AE, Walker RW, Slavotinek J. Intra-articular fractures of the distal radius: a prospective randomised controlled trial comparing static bridging and dynamic non-bridging external fixation. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 2003;28(5):417-421.

(34) Werber KD, Raeder F, Brauer RB, Weiss S. External fixation of distal radial fractures: four compared with five pins: a randomized prospective study. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2003;85-A(4):660-666.

(35) Hahnloser D, Platz A, Amgwerd M, Trentz O. Internal fixation of distal radius fractures with dorsal dislocation: pi-plate or two 1/4 tube plates? A prospective randomized study. *J Trauma* 1999;47(4):760-765.

(36) McQueen MM. Redisplaced unstable fractures of the distal radius. A randomised, prospective study of bridging versus non-bridging external fixation. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1998;80(4):665-669.

(37) Leung F, Tu YK, Chew WY, Chow SP. Comparison of external and percutaneous pin fixation with plate fixation for intra-articular distal radial fractures. A randomized study. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2008;90(1):16-22.

(38) Ludvigsen TC, Johansen S, Svenningsen S, Saetermo R. External fixation versus percutaneous pinning for unstable Colles' fracture. Equal outcome in a randomized study of 60 patients. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1997;68(3):255-258.

(39) Hutchinson DT, Strenz GO, Cautilli RA. Pins and plaster vs external fixation in the treatment of unstable distal radial fractures. A randomized prospective study. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1995;20(3):365-372.

(40) Pritchett JW. External fixation or closed medullary pinning for unstable Colles fractures? *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - Series B* 1995;77(2):267-269.

(41) Raskin KB, Melone CP, Jr. Unstable articular fractures of the distal radius. Comparative techniques of ligamentotaxis. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1993;24(2):275-286.

(42) Krukhaug Y, Ugland S, Lie SA, Hove LM. External fixation of fractures of the distal radius: a randomized comparison of the Hoffman compact II non-bridging fixator and the Dynawrist fixator in 75 patients followed for 1 year. *Acta Orthop* 2009;80(1):104-108.

(43) Azzopardi T, Ehrendorfer S, Coulton T, Abela M. Unstable extra-articular fractures of the distal radius: a prospective, randomised study of immobilisation in a cast versus supplementary percutaneous pinning. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2005;87(6):837-840.

(44) Hegeman JH, Oskam J, van der PJ, Ten Duis HJ, Vierhout PAM. Primary external fixation versus plaster immobilization of the intra-articular unstable distal radial fracture in the elderly. *Aktuelle Traumatologie* 2004;34(2):64-70.

(45) Roumen RMH, Hesp WLEM, Bruggink EDM. Unstable Colles' fractures in elderly patients. A randomised trial of external fixation for redisplacement. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - Series B* 1991;73(2):307-311.

(46) Oshige T, Sakai A, Zenke Y, Moritani S, Nakamura T. A comparative study of clinical and radiological outcomes of dorsally angulated, unstable distal radius fractures in elderly patients: intrafocal pinning versus volar locking plating. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2007;32(9):1385-1392.

(47) Tumia N, Wardlaw D, Hallett J, Deutman R, Mattsson SA, Sanden B. Aberdeen Colles' fracture brace as a treatment for Colles' fracture. A multicentre, prospective, randomised, controlled trial. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2003;85(1):78-82.

(48) Moir JS, Murali SR, Ashcroft GP, Wardlaw D, Matheson AB. A new functional brace for the treatment of Colles' fractures. *Injury* 1995;26(9):587-593.

(49) Ledingham WM, Wytch R, Goring CC, Mathieson AB, Wardlaw D. On immediate functional bracing of Colles' fracture. *Injury* 1991;22(3):197-201.

(50) Bunger C, Solund K, Rasmussen P. Early results after Colles' fracture: functional bracing in supination vs dorsal plaster immobilization. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1984;103(4):251-256.

(51) Stewart HD, Innes AR, Burke FD. Functional cast-bracing for Colles' fractures. A comparison between cast-bracing and conventional plaster casts. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1984;66(5):749-753.

(52) O'Connor D, Mullett H, Doyle M, Mofidi A, Kutty S, O'Sullivan M. Minimally displaced Colles' fractures: a prospective randomized trial of treatment with a wrist splint or a plaster cast. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 2003;28(1):50-53.

(53) Abbaszadegan H, Conradi P, Jonsson U. Fixation not needed for undisplaced Colles' fracture. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1989;60(1):60-62.

(54) Davis TR, Buchanan JM. A controlled prospective study of early mobilization of minimally displaced fractures of the distal radial metaphysis. *Injury* 1987;18(4):283-285.

(55) Bong MR, Egol KA, Leibman M, Koval KJ. A comparison of immediate postreduction splinting constructs for controlling initial displacement of fractures of the distal radius: a prospective randomized study of long-arm versus short-arm splinting. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2006;31(5):766-770.

(56) Varitimidis SE, Basdekis GK, Dailiana ZH, Hantes ME, Bargiotas K, Malizos K. Treatment of intra-articular fractures of the distal radius: fluoroscopic or arthroscopic reduction? *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2008;90(6):778-785.

(57) Ruch DS, Vallee J, Poehling GG, Smith BP, Kuzma GR. Arthroscopic reduction versus fluoroscopic reduction in the management of intra-articular distal radius fractures. *Arthroscopy* 2004;20(3):225-230.

(58) Richards RS, Bennett JD, Roth JH, Milne K, Jr. Arthroscopic diagnosis of intra-articular soft tissue injuries associated with distal radial fractures. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1997;22(5):772-776.

(59) Geissler WB, Freeland AE, Savoie FH, McIntyre LW, Whipple TL. Intracarpal soft-tissue lesions associated with an intra-articular fracture of the distal end of the radius. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1996;78(3):357-365.

(60) Harness NG, Ring D, Zurakowski D, Harris GJ, Jupiter JB. The influence of three-dimensional computed tomography reconstructions on the characterization and treatment of distal radial fractures. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2006;88(6):1315-1323.

(61) Rajan GP, Fornaro J, Trentz O, Zellweger R. Cancellous allograft versus autologous bone grafting for repair of comminuted distal radius fractures: a prospective, randomized trial. *J Trauma* 2006;60(6):1322-1329.

(62) Cassidy C, Jupiter JB, Cohen M et al. Norian SRS cement compared with conventional fixation in distal radial fractures. A randomized study. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2003;85-A(11):2127-2137.

(63) Zimmermann R, Gabl M, Lutz M, Angermann P, Gschwentner M, Pechlaner S. Injectable calcium phosphate bone cement Norian SRS for the treatment of intra-articular compression fractures of the distal radius in osteoporotic women. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2003;123(1):22-27.

(64) Sanchez-Sotelo J, Munuera L, Madero R. Treatment of fractures of the distal radius with a remodellable bone cement: a prospective, randomised study using Norian SRS. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2000;82(6):856-863.

(65) Kopylov P, Runnqvist K, Jonsson K, Aspenberg P. Norian SRS versus external fixation in redisplaced distal radial fractures. A randomized study in 40 patients. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1999;70(1):1-5.

(66) Schmalholz A. External skeletal fixation versus cement fixation in the treatment of redislocated Colles' fracture. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1990;(254):236-241.

(67) Schmalholz A. Bone cement for redislocated Colles' fracture. A prospective comparison with closed treatment. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1989;60(2):212-217.

(68) Barrett-Connor E, Sajjan SG, Siris ES, Miller PD, Chen YT, Markson LE. Wrist fracture as a predictor of future fractures in younger versus older postmenopausal women: results from the National Osteoporosis Risk Assessment (NORA). *Osteoporos Int* 2008;19(5):607-613.

(69) Schousboe JT, Fink HA, Taylor BC et al. Association between self-reported prior wrist fractures and risk of subsequent hip and radiographic vertebral fractures in older women: a prospective study. *J Bone Miner Res* 2005;20(1):100-106.

(70) Gunnes M, Mellstrom D, Johnell O. How well can a previous fracture indicate a new fracture? A questionnaire study of 29,802 postmenopausal women. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1998;69(5):508-512.

(71) Mallmin H, Ljunghall S, Persson I, Naessen T, Krusemo UB, Bergstrom R. Fracture of the distal forearm as a forecaster of subsequent hip fracture: a population-based cohort study with 24 years of follow-up. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1993;52(4):269-272.

(72) Gardsell P, Johnell O, Nilsson BE, Nilsson JA. The predictive value of fracture, disease, and falling tendency for fragility fractures in women. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1989;45(6):327-330.

(73) Cooper C, Barker DJ, Wickham C. Physical activity, muscle strength, and calcium intake in fracture of the proximal femur in Britain. *BMJ* 1988;297(6661):1443-1446.

(74) Lindau T, Hagberg L, Adlercreutz C, Jonsson K, Aspenberg P. Distal radioulnar instability is an independent worsening factor in distal radial fractures. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2000;(376):229-235.

(75) Roysam GS. The distal radio-ulnar joint in Colles' fractures. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1993;75(1):58-60.

(76) Nakamura R, Horii E, Imaeda T, Tsunoda K, Nakao E. Distal radioulnar joint subluxation and dislocation diagnosed by standard roentgenography. *Skeletal Radiol* 1995;24(2):91-94.

(77) Mino DE, Palmer AK, Levinsohn EM. Radiography and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of incongruity of the distal radio-ulnar joint. A prospective study. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1985;67(2):247-252.

(78) Krischak GD, Krasteva A, Schneider F, Gulkin D, Gebhard F, Kramer M. Physiotherapy after volar plating of wrist fractures is effective using a home exercise program. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2009;90(4):537-544.

(79) Maciel JS, Taylor NF, McIlveen C. A randomised clinical trial of activity-focussed physiotherapy on patients with distal radius fractures. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2005;125(8):515-520.

(80) Kay S, Haensel N, Stiller K. The effect of passive mobilisation following fractures involving the distal radius: a randomised study. *Aust J Physiother* 2000;46(2):93-101.

(81) Wakefield AE, McQueen MM. The role of physiotherapy and clinical predictors of outcome after fracture of the distal radius. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2000;82(7):972-976.

(82) Taylor NF, Bennell KL. The effectiveness of passive joint mobilisation on the return of active wrist extension following Colles' fracture: a clinical trial. *New Zealand Journal of Physiotherapy* 1994;22(1):24-28.

(83) Allain J, le GP, Le MS, Goutallier D. Trans-styloid fixation of fractures of the distal radius. A prospective randomized comparison between 6- and 1-week postoperative immobilization in 60 fractures. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1999;70(2):119-123.

(84) Lozano-Calderon SA, Souer S, Mudgal C, Jupiter JB, Ring D. Wrist mobilization following volar plate fixation of fractures of the distal part of the radius. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2008;90(6):1297-1304.

(85) Haddad M, Jacoby B, Snerum L, Hede J, Overgaard S. External fixation of distal radial fractures: 3 or 5 weeks of external fixation. *Int Orthop* 2000;24(4):224-226.

(86) Kaempffe FA, Wheeler DR, Peimer CA, Hvisdak KS, Ceravolo J, Senall J. Severe fractures of the distal radius: effect of amount and duration of external fixator distraction on outcome. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1993;18(1):33-41.

(87) Kaempffe FA, Walker KM. External fixation for distal radius fractures: effect of distraction on outcome. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2000;(380):220-225.

(88) Zollinger PE, Tuinebreijer WE, Breederveld RS, Kreis RW. Can vitamin C prevent complex regional pain syndrome in patients with wrist fractures? A randomized, controlled, multicenter dose-response study. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2007;89(7):1424-1431.

(89) Zollinger PE, Tuinebreijer WE, Kreis RW, Breederveld RS. Effect of vitamin C on frequency of reflex sympathetic dystrophy in wrist fractures: a randomised trial. *Lancet* 1999;354(9195):2025-2028.

(90) Kristiansen TK, Ryaby JP, McCabe J, Frey JJ, Roe LR. Accelerated healing of distal radial fractures with the use of specific, low-intensity ultrasound. A multicenter, prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1997;79(7):961-973.

(91) Cheing GL, Wan JW, Kai LS. Ice and pulsed electromagnetic field to reduce pain and swelling after distal radius fractures. *J Rehabil Med* 2005;37(6):372-377.

(92) af Ekenstam F., Jakobsson OP, Wadin K. Repair of the triangular ligament in Colles' fracture. No effect in a prospective randomized study. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1989;60(4):393-396.

(93) Zenke Y, Sakai A, Oshige T, Moritani S, Nakamura T. The effect of an associated ulnar styloid fracture on the outcome after fixation of a fracture of the distal radius. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2009;91(1):102-107.

(94) Whiting PF, Weswood ME, Rutjes AW, Reitsma JB, Bossuyt PN, Kleijnen J. Evaluation of QUADAS, a tool for the quality assessment of diagnostic accuracy studies. *BMC Med Res Methodol* 2006;6:9.

(95) Whiting P, Rutjes AW, Dinnes J, Reitsma J, Bossuyt PM, Kleijnen J. Development and validation of methods for assessing the quality of diagnostic accuracy studies. *Health Technol Assess* 2004;8(25):iii, 1-iii234.

(96) Petitti DB, Teutsch SM, Barton MB, Sawaya GF, Ockene JK, DeWitt T. Update on the methods of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force: insufficient evidence. *Ann Intern Med* 2009;150(3):199-205.

ARTICLES EXCLUDED FROM THE SYSTEMATIC REVIEW(S)

Abe Y, Doi K, Hattori Y, Ikeda K, Dhawan V. A benefit of the volar approach for wrist arthroscopy. *Arthroscopy* 2003;19(4):440-445.

Abramo A, Kopylov P, Tagil M. Evaluation of a treatment protocol in distal radius fractures: a prospective study in 581 patients using DASH as outcome. *Acta Orthop* 2008;79(3):376-385.

Adams BD, Berger RA. An anatomic reconstruction of the distal radioulnar ligaments for posttraumatic distal radioulnar joint instability. *Journal of Hand Surgery* 2002;27(2):243-251.

Adani R, Tarallo L, Amorico MG, Tata C, Atzei A. The treatment of distal radius articular fractures through lcp system. *Hand Surg* 2008;13(2):61-72.

Adebajo AO, Cooper C, Evans JG. Fractures of the hip and distal forearm in West Africa and the United Kingdom. *Age Ageing* 1991;20(6):435-438.

Adolfsson L, Jorgsholm P. Arthroscopically-assisted reduction of intra-articular fractures of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1998;23(3):391-395.

Adolphson P, Abbaszadegan H, Jonsson U, Dalen N, Sjoberg HE, Kalen S. No effects of piroxicam on osteopenia and recovery after Colles' fracture. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, prospective trial. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1993;112(3):127-130.

Adolphson P, Abbaszadegan H, Boden H, Salemyr M, Henriques T. Clodronate increases mineralization of callus after Colles' fracture: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, prospective trial in 32 patients. *Acta Orthop Scand* 2000;71(2):195-200.

af Ekenstam FW. Capsulotomy of the distal radio ulnar joint. *Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg* 1988;22(2):169-171.

Afzal S, Mir MR, Halwai MA, Ahmad S. Treatment of fractures of the distal radius with external fixator. *JK Practitioner* 2003;10(2):112-114.

Agee JM. External fixation. Technical advances based upon multiplanar ligamentotaxis. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1993;24(2):265-274.

Agee JM, Szabo RM, Chidgey LK, King FC, Kerfoot C. Treatment of comminuted distal radius fractures: an approach based on pathomechanics. *Orthopedics* 1994;17(12):1115-1122.

Aggarwal AK, Nagi ON. Open reduction and internal fixation of volar Barton's fractures: a prospective study. *J Orthop Surg (Hong Kong)* 2004;12(2):230-234.

Ahlborg HG, Johnell O, Turner CH, Rannevik G, Karlsson MK. Bone loss and bone size after menopause. *N Engl J Med* 2003;349(4):327-334.

Akahane M, Ono H, Nakamura T, Kawamura K, Takakura Y. Static scapholunate dissociation diagnosed by scapholunate gap view in wrists with or without distal radius fractures. *Hand Surg* 2002;7(2):191-195.

Akdemir UO, Atasever T, Sipahioglu S, Turkolmez S, Kazimoglu C, Sener E. Value of bone scintigraphy in patients with carpal trauma. *Ann Nucl Med* 2004;18(6):495-499.

Akesson T, Herbertsson P, Josefsson P-O, Hasserius R, Besjakov J, Karlsson MK. Primary nonoperative treatment of moderately displaced two-part fractures of the radial head. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - Series A* 2006;88(9):1909-1914.

Altissimi M, Antenucci R, Fiacca C, Mancini GB. Long-term results of conservative treatment of fractures of the distal radius. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1986;(206):202-210.

Altissimi M, Mancini GB, Ciaffoloni E, Pucci G. Comminuted articular fractures of the distal radius. Results of conservative treatment. *Ital J Orthop Traumatol* 1991;17(1):117-123.

Altissimi M, Mancini GB, Azzara A, Ciaffoloni E. Early and late displacement of fractures of the distal radius. The prediction of instability. *Int Orthop* 1994;18(2):61-65.

Amadio PC, Silverstein MD, Ilstrup DM, Schleck CD, Jensen LM. Outcome after colles fracture: The relative responsiveness of three questionnaires and physical examination measures. *Journal of Hand Surgery* 1996;21(5):781-787.

Amadio PC. What's new in hand surgery. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - Series A* 2007;89(2):460-464.

Ametewee K. Fractures of the distal radius with anterior displacement: Smith's and Barton's fractures. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 1986;31(6):351-354.

Amin S, Felson DT. Osteoporosis in men. *Rheumatic Disease Clinics of North America* 2001;27(1):19-47.

Anand A, Sood LK, Sud A, Singh T, Kannojia R. Role of dynamic external fixator in the management of fractures of distal end of radius. *J Indian Med Assoc* 2004;102(9):495-499.

Andersen JK, Hogh A, Gantov J, Vaesel MT, Hansen TB. Colles' Fracture Treated with Non-Bridging External Fixation: A 1-Year Follow-Up. *J Hand Surg Eur Vol* 2009.

Angelov S. Observations on Ulson fixation for fractures of the distal radius. *Ortopediya i Travmatologiya* 1999;35(3):189-191.

Anglen J. The clinical use of bone stimulators. *J South Orthop Assoc* 2003;12(2):46-54.

Annamalai G, Raby N. Scaphoid and pronator fat stripes are unreliable soft tissue signs in the detection of radiographically occult fractures. *Clin Radiol* 2003;58(10):798-800.

Anzarut A, Johnson JA, Rowe BH, Lambert RG, Blitz S, Majumdar SR. Radiologic and patient-reported functional outcomes in an elderly cohort with conservatively treated distal radius fractures. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2004;29(6):1121-1127.

Arnander MWT, Newman KJH. Fractures of the distal radius. *Surgery* 2006;24(12):429-432.

Arora J, Malik AC. External fixation in comminuted, displaced intra-articular fractures of the distal radius: is it sufficient? *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2005;125(8):536-540.

Arora R, Lutz M, Hennerbichler A, Krappinger D, Espen D, Gabl M. Complications following internal fixation of unstable distal radius fracture with a palmar locking-plate. *J Orthop Trauma* 2007;21(5):316-322.

Arora R, Gabl M, Gschwentner M, Deml C, Krappinger D, Lutz M. A comparative study of clinical and radiologic outcomes of unstable colles type distal radius fractures in patients older than 70 years: nonoperative treatment versus volar locking plating. *J Orthop Trauma* 2009;23(4):237-242.

Ashe M, Khan K, Guy P et al. Wristwatch-distal radial fracture as a marker for osteoporosis investigation: a controlled trial of patient education and a physician alerting system. *J Hand Ther* 2004;17(3):324-328.

Ashe MC, Khan KM, Davis JC, Guy P, McKay HA. Hand dominance and bone response after a distal radial fracture: a peripheral QCT study. *J Clin Densitom* 2007;10(1):93-101.

Aspray TJ, Prentice A, Cole TJ, Sawo Y, Reeve J, Francis RM. Low bone mineral content is common but osteoporotic fractures are rare in elderly rural Gambian women. *J Bone Miner Res* 1996;11(7):1019-1025.

Atesok K, Finkelstein J, Khoury A et al. The use of intraoperative three-dimensional imaging (ISO-C-3D) in fixation of intraarticular fractures. *Injury* 2007;38(10):1163-1169.

Atkins RM, Duckworth T, Kanis JA. Algodystrophy following Colles' fracture. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1989;14(2):161-164.

Atkins RM, Kanis JA. The use of dolorimetry in the assessment of post-traumatic algodystrophy of the hand. *Br J Rheumatol* 1989;28(5):404-409.

Atkins RM, Duckworth T, Kanis JA. Features of algodystrophy after Colles' fracture. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1990;72(1):105-110.

Atroshi I, Brogren E, Larsson GU, Kloow J, Hofer M, Berggren AM. Wrist-bridging versus non-bridging external fixation for displaced distal radius fractures: a randomized assessor-blind clinical trial of 38 patients followed for 1 year. *Acta Orthop* 2006;77(3):445-453.

Auge WK, Velazquez PA. The application of indirect reduction techniques in the distal radius: the role of adjuvant arthroscopy. *Arthroscopy* 2000;16(8):830-835.

Aulicino PL, Siegel JL. Acute injuries of the distal radioulnar joint. *Hand Clin* 1991;7(2):283-293.

Axelrod TS. A prospective randomized trial of external fixation and plaster cast immobilization in the treatment of distal radius fractures. *J Orthop Trauma* 1991;5:114-115.

Badia A, Touhami A. Volar Plating of Distal Radius Fractures. *Atlas of Hand Clinics* 2006;11(2):137-148.

Bajammal SS, Zlowodzki M, Lelwica A et al. The use of calcium phosphate bone cement in fracture treatment. A meta-analysis of randomized trials. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2008;90(6):1186-1196.

Bassett RL. Displaced intraarticular fractures of the distal radius. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1987;(214):148-152.

Basso O, Pike JM. The effect of low frequency, long-wave ultrasound therapy on joint mobility and rehabilitation after wrist fracture. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1998;23(1):136-139.

Batra S, Gupta A. The effect of fracture-related factors on the functional outcome at 1 year in distal radius fractures. *Injury* 2002;33(6):499-502.

Becker C, Crow S, Toman J et al. Characteristics of elderly patients admitted to an urban tertiary care hospital with osteoporotic fractures: correlations with risk factors, fracture type, gender and ethnicity. *Osteoporos Int* 2006;17(3):410-416.

Beeres FJ, Hogervorst M, den HP, Rhemrev S. Outcome of routine bone scintigraphy in suspected scaphoid fractures. *Injury* 2005;36(10):1233-1236.

Belloti JC, Santos JB, Atallah AN, Albertoni WM, Faloppa F. Fractures of the distal radius (Colles' fracture). *Sao Paulo Med J* 2007;125(3):132-138.

Bengner U, Johnell O. Increasing incidence of forearm fractures. A comparison of epidemiologic patterns 25 years apart. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1985;56(2):158-160.

Bennett GL, Leeson MC, Smith BS. Intramedullary fixation of unstable distal radius fractures. A method of fixation allowing early motion. *Orthop Rev* 1989;18(2):210-216.

Berglund LM, Messer TM. Complications of volar plate fixation for managing distal radius fractures. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg* 2009;17(6):369-377.

Bhattacharyya M, Bradley H. Antibiotics vs an antimicrobial dressing for pin-track infection. *Wounds UK* 2006;2(2):26-33.

Bialocerkowski A. A home program is as effective as in-rooms treatment in the management of distal radius fracture. *Aust J Physiother* 2001;47(1):68.

Bialocerkowski AE, Grimmer KA, Bain GI. Validity of the patient-focused wrist outcome instrument: Do impairments represent functional ability? *Hand Clinics* 2003;19(3):449-455.

Bickerstaff DR, O'Doherty DP, Kanis JA. Radiographic changes in algodystrophy of the hand. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1991;16(1):47-52.

Bickerstaff DR, Kanis JA. The use of nasal calcitonin in the treatment of post-traumatic algodystrophy. *British Journal of Rheumatology* 1991;30(4):291-294.

Bickerstaff DR, Charlesworth D, Kanis JA. Changes in cortical and trabecular bone in algodystrophy. *Br J Rheumatol* 1993;32(1):46-51.

Bickerstaff DR, Kanis JA. Algodystrophy: an under-recognized complication of minor trauma. *Br J Rheumatol* 1994;33(3):240-248.

Bickley MB, Hanel DP. Self-tapping versus standard tapped titanium screw fixation in the upper extremity. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1998;23(2):308-311.

Bienek T, Kusz D, Cielinski L. Peripheral nerve compression neuropathy after fractures of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 2006;31(3):256-260.

Birklein F, Kunzel W, Sieweke N. Despite clinical similarities there are significant differences between acute limb trauma and complex regional pain syndrome I (CRPS I). *Pain* 2001;93(2):165-171.

Biyani A, Simison AJ, Klenerman L. Fractures of the distal radius and ulna. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1995;20(3):357-364.

Black DM, Cummings SR, Genant HK, Nevitt MC, Palermo L, Browner W. Axial and appendicular bone density predict fractures in older women. *J Bone Miner Res* 1992;7(6):633-638.

Black DM. Why elderly women should be screened and treated to prevent osteoporosis. *American Journal of Medicine* 1995;98(2 A):67S-75S.

Blake GM, Knapp KM, Fogelman I. Absolute fracture risk varies with bone densitometry technique used: A theoretical and in vivo study of fracture cases. *Journal of Clinical Densitometry* 2002;5(2):109-116.

Blatter G, Papp P, Magerl F. Comparative study of two methods of plaster cast fixation in the treatment of Colles' fracture. A prospective randomized study. *Unfallchirurg* 1994;97:534-540.

Blichert-Toft M, Jensen HK. Colles' fracture treated with modified Bohler technique. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1971;42(1):45-57.

Board T, Kocialkowski A, Andrew G. Does Kapandji wiring help in older patients? A retrospective comparative review of displaced intra-articular distal radial fractures in patients over 55 years. *Injury* 1999;30(10):663-669.

Bombaci H, Polat A, Deniz G, Akinci O. The value of plain X-rays in predicting TFCC injury after distal radial fractures. *J Hand Surg Eur Vol* 2008;33(3):322-326.

Borrero F, Garcia LA, Jupiter JB. Molded Kirschner wire for fixation of Barton's fracture dislocations of the radius. *Journal of Orthopaedic Techniques* 1996;4(1):44-47.

Bossi E, Azzoni R, Riva R, Ronzani C, Sinigaglia G. External fixation in the treatment of fractures of the distal forearm. *Ital J Orthop Traumatol* 1984;10(3):341-348.

Boutroy S, Bouxsein ML, Munoz F, Delmas PD. In vivo assessment of trabecular bone microarchitecture by high-resolution peripheral quantitative computed tomography. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2005;90(12):6508-6515.

Boutroy S, Van RB, Sornay-Rendu E, Munoz F, Bouxsein ML, Delmas PD. Finite element analysis based on in vivo HR-pQCT images of the distal radius is associated with wrist fracture in postmenopausal women. *J Bone Miner Res* 2008;23(3):392-399.

Bouxsein ML, Palermo L, Yeung C, Black DM. Digital X-ray radiogrammetry predicts hip, wrist and vertebral fracture risk in elderly women: a prospective analysis from the study of osteoporotic fractures. *Osteoporos Int* 2002;13(5):358-365.

Boyd LG, Horne JG. The outcome of fractures of the distal radius in young adults. *Injury* 1988;19(2):97-100.

Bradway JK, Amadio PC, Cooney WP. Open reduction and internal fixation of displaced, comminuted intra-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1989;71(6):839-847.

Brady O, Rice J, Nicholson P, Kelly E, O'Rourke SK. The unstable distal radial fracture one year post Kapandji intrafocal pinning. *Injury* 1999;30(4):251-255.

Breslau NA. Calcium, estrogen, and progestin in the treatment of osteoporosis. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am* 1994;20(3):691-716.

Bretlau T, Christensen OM, Edstrom P, Thomsen HS, Lausten GS. Diagnosis of scaphoid fracture and dedicated extremity MRI. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1999;70(5):504-508.

Brink PRG, Klein L. Should we use the pi-plate instead of the T-plate for distal radius fracture fixation and osteotomies? *European Journal of Trauma* 2002;28:108.

Brodeur-Lyons S, Oakes MW. It's all in the hands. Distal radius fractures: common and complicated. *Rehab Manag* 2009;22(3):18-21.

Brogren E, Petranek M, Atroshi I. Incidence and characteristics of distal radius fractures in a southern Swedish region. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2007;8:48.

Browner WS, Pressman AR, Nevitt MC, Cummings SR. Mortality following fractures in older women. The study of osteoporotic fractures. *Arch Intern Med* 1996;156(14):1521-1525.

Burk DL, Jr., Karasick D, Wechsler RJ. Imaging of the distal radioulnar joint. *Hand Clin* 1991;7(2):263-275.

Busse JW, Bhandari M, Kulkarni AV, Tunks E. The effect of low-intensity pulsed ultrasound therapy on time to fracture healing: a meta-analysis. *CMAJ* 2002;166(4):437-441.

Busse JW, Kaur J, Mollon B et al. Low intensity pulsed ultrasonography for fractures: Systematic review of randomised controlled trials. *BMJ* 2009;338(7695. Date of Publication).

Bygren LO. Social effects of Colles' fracture. *Acta Sociomed Scand* 1969;1(2):129-137.

Byl NN, Kohlhase W, Engel G. Functional limitation immediately after cast immobilization and closed reduction of distal radius fractures: preliminary report. *J Hand Ther* 1999;12(3):201-211.

Cai J-Y, Guo T, Zhu Q-S. Rehabilitative effect on external fixator or cast immobilization for unstable intra-articular fracture of distal radius. *Chinese Journal of Clinical Rehabilitation* 2002;6(8):1214-1215.

Cannegieter DM, Juttmann JW. Cancellous grafting and external fixation for unstable Colles' fractures. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1997;79(3):428-432.

Cardone L, Simpson H, McQueen M, Ekrol I, Muir A, McGeough J. Technique to assess the rigidity of callus bone during external fixation of distal radial fractures. *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery* 2006;88-B:396-39a.

Carter PR, Frederick HA, Laseter GF. Open reduction and internal fixation of unstable distal radius fractures with a low-profile plate: a multicenter study of 73 fractures. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1998;23(2):300-307.

Casteleyn PP, Handelberg F, Haentjens P. Biodegradable rods versus Kirschner wire fixation of wrist fractures. A randomised trial. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1992;74(6):858-861.

Catalano LW, III, Cole RJ, Gelberman RH, Evanoff BA, Gilula LA, Borrelli J, Jr. Displaced intra-articular fractures of the distal aspect of the radius. Long-term results in young adults after open reduction and internal fixation. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1997;79(9):1290-1302.

Catalano LW, III, Barron OA, Glickel SZ. Assessment of articular displacement of distal radius fractures. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2004;(423):79-84.

Cauley JA, Thompson DE, Ensrud KC, Scott JC, Black D. Risk of mortality following clinical fractures. *Osteoporosis international : a journal established as result of cooperation between the European Foundation for Osteoporosis and the National Osteoporosis Foundation of the USA* 2000;11:556-561.

Center JR, Nguyen TV, Schneider D, Sambrook PN, Eisman JA. Mortality after all major types of osteoporotic fracture in men and women: an observational study. *Lancet* 1999;353(9156):878-882.

Challis MJ, Jull GJ, Stanton WR, Welsh MK. Cyclic pneumatic soft-tissue compression enhances recovery following fracture of the distal radius: a randomised controlled trial. *Aust J Physiother* 2007;53(4):247-252.

Chang HC, Tay SC, Chan BK, Low CO. Conservative treatment of redisplaced Colles' fractures in elderly patients older than 60 years old - anatomical and functional outcome. *Hand Surg* 2001;6(2):137-144.

Chang HC, Poh SY, Seah SC, Chua DTC, Cha BK, Low CO. Fragment-specific fracture fixation and double-column plating of unstable distal radial fractures using AO mini-fragment implants and Kirschner wires. *Injury* 2007;38(11):1259-1267.

Changulani M, Okonkwo U, Keswani T, Kalairajah Y. Outcome evaluation measures for wrist and hand: which one to choose? *Int Orthop* 2008;32(1):1-6.

Chapman DR, Bennett JB, Bryan WJ, Tullos HS. Complications of distal radial fractures: pins and plaster treatment. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1982;7(5):509-512.

Chapman MW, Bucholz R, Cornell C. Treatment of acute fractures with a collagen-calcium phosphate graft material. A randomized clinical trial. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1997;79(4):495-502.

Chen CE, Juhn RJ, Ko JY. Treatment of Distal Radius Fractures with Percutaneous Pinning and Pin-in-plaster. *Hand* 2008;3(3):245-250.

Chern TC, Jou IM, Lai KA, Yang CY, Yeh SH, Cheng SC. Sonography for monitoring closed reduction of displaced extra-articular distal radial fractures. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2002;84-A(2):194-203.

Chiang CC, Chang MC, Lin CF, Liu Y, Lo WH. Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of subluxation of the distal radioulnar joint. *Zhonghua Yi Xue Za Zhi (Taipei)* 1998;61(12):708-715.

Chloros GD, Wiesler ER, Poehling GG. Current concepts in wrist arthroscopy. *Arthroscopy* 2008;24(3):343-354.

Cho MS, Battista V, Dubin NH, Pirela-Cruz M. Assessment of four midcarpal radiologic determinations. *Surg Radiol Anat* 2006;28(1):92-97.

Christensen OM, Christiansen TG, Krasheninnikoff M, Hansen FF. Length of immobilisation after fractures of the distal radius. *Int Orthop* 1995;19(1):26-29.

Christensen OM, Christiansen TC, Krasheninnikoff M et al. Plaster cast compared with bridging external fixation for distal radius fractures of the Colles' type. *Int Orthop* 2001;24(6):358-360.

Christensen OM, Kunov A, Hansen FF, Christiansen TC, Krasheninnikoff M. Occupational therapy and Colles' fractures. *Int Orthop* 2001;25(1):43-45.

Chung KC, Watt AJ, Kotsis SV, Margaliot Z, Haase SC, Kim HM. Treatment of unstable distal radial fractures with the volar locking plating system. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2006;88(12):2687-2694.

Chung KC, Kotsis SV, Kim HM. Predictors of functional outcomes after surgical treatment of distal radius fractures. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2007;32(1):76-83.

Chung KC, Petruska EA. Treatment of unstable distal radial fractures with the volar locking plating system: Surgical technique. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - Series A* 2007;89(SUPPL. 2 PART 2):256-266.

Chung KC, Squitieri L, Kim HM. Comparative outcomes study using the volar locking plating system for distal radius fractures in both young adults and adults older than 60 years. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2008;33(6):809-819.

Cimino PM, Brinker MR, Cook SD, Harding AF. The effects of calcium on bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with colles fractures. *J La State Med Soc* 1989;141(11):24-29.

Clowes JA, Eastell R, Peel NF. The discriminative ability of peripheral and axial bone measurements to identify proximal femoral, vertebral, distal forearm and proximal humeral fractures: a case control study. *Osteoporos Int* 2005;16(12):1794-1802.

Clowes JA, Peel NF, Eastell R. Device-specific thresholds to diagnose osteoporosis at the proximal femur: an approach to interpreting peripheral bone measurements in clinical practice. *Osteoporos Int* 2006;17(9):1293-1302.

Clyburn TA. Dynamic external fixation for comminuted intra-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1987;69(2):248-254.

Cohen AP, Shaw DL. Focused rigidity casting: a prospective randomised study. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 2001;46(5):265-270.

Cohen MS, Whitman K. Calcium phosphate bone cement--the Norian skeletal repair system in orthopedic surgery. *AORN journal* 1997;65:958-962.

Cohen MS, Frillman T. Distal radius fractures: a prospective randomized comparison of fibreglass tape with QuickCast. *Injury* 1997;28(4):305-309.

Cole RJ, Bindra RR, Evanoff BA, Gilula LA, Yamaguchi K, Gelberman RH. Radiographic evaluation of osseous displacement following intra-articular fractures of the distal radius: reliability of plain radiography versus computed tomography. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1997;22(5):792-800.

Cook SD, Ryaby JP, McCabe J, Frey JJ, Heckman JD, Kristiansen TK. Acceleration of tibia and distal radius fracture healing in patients who smoke. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1997;(337):198-207.

Cooney WP. Distal radius fractures: external fixation proves best. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1998;23(6):1119-1121.

Cooney WP, III, Dobyns JH, Linscheid RL. Complications of Colles' fractures. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1980;62(4):613-619.

Cooper AJ. The effects of early therapeutic intervention for patients following fractured distal radius [thesis]. 2005.

Cooper C, Atkinson EJ, Jacobsen SJ, O'Fallon WM, Melton LJ, III. Population-based study of survival after osteoporotic fractures. *Am J Epidemiol* 1993;137(9):1001-1005.

Cooper L, Mauffrey C, Hull P, Brewster M, Lewis C, Makrides P. A short term functional outcome study comparing closed reduction percutaneous wire fixation with open reduction internal fixation for fractures of the distal radius: A pilot study. *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology* 2008;18(8):551-554.

Cortet B, Dubois P, Boutry N, Bourel P, Cotten A, Marchandise X. Image analysis of the distal radius trabecular network using computed tomography. *Osteoporos Int* 1999;9(5):410-419.

Cortet B, Dubois P, Boutry N, Varlet E, Cotten A, Marchandise X. Does high-resolution computed tomography image analysis of the distal radius provide information independent of bone mass? *J Clin Densitom* 2000;3(4):339-351.

Cortet B, Boutry N, Dubois P, Bourel P, Cotten A, Marchandise X. In vivo comparison between computed tomography and magnetic resonance image analysis of the distal radius in the assessment of osteoporosis. *J Clin Densitom* 2000;3(1):15-26.

Costantino C, Pogliacomi F, Passera F, Concari G. Treatment of wrist and hand fractures with natural magnets: preliminary report. *Acta Biomed* 2007;78(3):198-203.

Court-Brown CM, Wood AM, Aitken S. The epidemiology of acute sports-related fractures in adults. *Injury* 2008.

Crespo R, Revilla M, Crespo E, Villa LF, Rico H. Complementary medical treatment for Colles' fracture: a comparative, randomized, longitudinal study. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1997;60(6):567-570.

Crilly RG, Delaquerriere RL, Roth JH, Vandervoort AA, Hayes KC, Mackenzie RA. Postural stability and Colles' fracture. *Age Ageing* 1987;16(3):133-138.

Cuddihy MT, Gabriel SE, Crowson CS, O'Fallon WM, Melton LJ, III. Forearm fractures as predictors of subsequent osteoporotic fractures. *Osteoporos Int* 1999;9(6):469-475.

Cummings SR, Black DM, Nevitt MC et al. Appendicular bone density and age predict hip fracture in women. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. *JAMA* 1990;263(5):665-668.

Cummings SR, Black DM, Nevitt MC et al. Bone density at various sites for prediction of hip fractures. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. *Lancet* 1993;341:72-75.

Cummings SR, Black D. Bone mass measurements and risk of fracture in Caucasian women: A review of findings from prospective studies. *American Journal of Medicine* 1995;98(2 A):24S-28S.

Cummings SR, Nevitt MC, Browner WS et al. Risk factors for hip fracture in white women. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. *N Engl J Med* 1995;332(12):767-773.

Cummings SR, Melton LJ. Epidemiology and outcomes of osteoporotic fractures. *Lancet* 2002;359(9319):1761-1767.

Dai LY, Chen DY, Wu DS, Wen Y. Osteoporosis in Colles fracture. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1998;117(1-2):65-67.

Dai LY, Jiang LS. Loss of bone mass after Colles' fracture: a follow-up study. *Chin Med J (Engl)* 2004;117(3):327-330.

Dai MH, Wu CC, Liu HT et al. Treatment of volar Barton's fractures: comparison between two common surgical techniques. *Chang Gung Med J* 2006;29(4):388-394.

Dailiana ZH, Zachos V, Varitimidis S, Papanagiotou P, Karantanas A, Malizos KN. Scaphoid nonunions treated with vascularised bone grafts: MRI assessment. *Eur J Radiol* 2004;50(3):217-224.

Dantuluri PK. Intramedullary Fixation of Fractures of the Distal Radius. *Atlas of Hand Clinics* 2006;11(2):207-219.

David A, Muller D, Eitenmuller J, Muhr G. One-year results of the osteosythesis of distal radius fractures with resorpable pins. *Hefte zur der Unfallchirurg* 1998;265:203-206.

de Bruijn HP. Functional treatment of Colles fracture. *Acta Orthop Scand Suppl* 1987;223:1-95.

De Smet AA, Doherty MP, Norris MA, Hollister MC, Smith DL. Are oblique views needed for trauma radiography of the distal extremities? *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 1999;172(6):1561-1565.

De PK, Nijs S, Reynders P, Vanderschot P, Janzing H, Broos P. The "Clip U2", a new device in treating distal radial fractures. *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology* 2002;12(4):216-219.

Dee W, Klein W, Rieger H. Reduction techniques in distal radius fractures. *Injury* 2000;31 Suppl 1:48-55.

del PF. Dry arthroscopy of the wrist: its role in the management of articular distal radius fractures. *Scand J Surg* 2008;97(4):298-304.

Dennison DG. Median nerve injuries associated with distal radius fractures. *Techniques in Orthopaedics* 2006;21(1):48-53.

Dias JJ, Wray CC, Jones JM, Gregg PJ. The value of early mobilisation in the treatment of Colles' fractures. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1987;69(3):463-467.

Dias JJ, Wray CC, Jones JM. The radiological deformity of Colles' fractures. *Injury* 1987;18(5):304-308.

Dickson KF, Friedman J, Buchholz JG, Flandry FD. The use of BoneSource hydroxyapatite cement for traumatic metaphyseal bone void filling. *Journal of Trauma - Injury, Infection and Critical Care* 2002;53(6):1103-1108.

Dicpinigaitis P, Wolinsky P, Hiebert R, Egol K, Koval K, Tejwani N. Can external fixation maintain reduction after distal radius fractures? *J Trauma* 2004;57(4):845-850.

DiMarcantonio T. Nonbridging external fixation comparable to volar plating for distal radius fractures. *Orthopedics Today* 2007;27:68.

Dixon S, Allen P, Bannister G. Which Colles' fractures should be manipulated? *Injury* 2005;36(1):81-83.

Doi K, Hattori Y, Otsuka K, Abe Y, Yamamoto H. Intra-articular fractures of the distal aspect of the radius: arthroscopically assisted reduction compared with open reduction and internal fixation. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1999;81(8):1093-1110.

Dowdy PA, Patterson SD, King GJ, Roth JH, Chess D. Intrafocal (Kapandji) pinning of unstable distal radius fractures: a preliminary report. *J Trauma* 1996;40(2):194-198.

Dowrick AS, Gabbe BJ, Williamson OD, Cameron PA. Does the disabilities of the arm, shoulder and hand (DASH) scoring system only measure disability due to injuries to the upper limb? *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2006;88(4):524-527.

Dresing K, Peterson T, Schmit-Neuerburg KP. Compartment pressure in the carpal tunnel in distal fractures of the radius. A prospective study. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1994;113(5):285-289.

Dretakis EC, Kontakis GM, Steriopoulos CA, Dretakis CE. Decreased broadband ultrasound attenuation of the calcaneus in women with fragility fracture. 85 Colles' and hip fracture cases versus 77 normal women. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1994;65(3):305-308.

Dudley TE, Putnam MD. Considerations in Dorsal Plating of Distal Radius Fractures. *Atlas of Hand Clinics* 2006;11(2):221-230.

duKamp A. The advantages and disadvantages of Bier's blocks and haematoma blocks for Colles' fractures in A&E. *Accid Emerg Nurs* 2000;8(4):233-240.

Duppe H, Gardsell P, Nilsson B, Johnell O. A single bone density measurement can predict fractures over 25 years. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1997;60(2):171-174.

Durmus A, Cakmak A, Disci R, Muslumanoglu L. The efficiency of electromagnetic field treatment in Complex Regional Pain Sydrome Type I. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2004;26(9):537-545.

Dyer G, Lozano-Calderon S, Gannon C, Baratz M, Ring D. Predictors of acute carpal tunnel syndrome associated with fracture of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2008;33(8):1309-1313.

Earnshaw SA, Cawte SA, Worley A, Hosking DJ. Colles' fracture of the wrist as an indicator of underlying osteoporosis in postmenopausal women: a prospective study of bone mineral density and bone turnover rate. *Osteoporos Int* 1998;8(1):53-60.

Earnshaw SA, Aladin A, Surendran S, Moran CG. Closed reduction of Colles fractures: Comparison of manual manipulation and finger-trap traction - A prospective, randomized study. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - Series A* 2002;84(3):354-358.

Eastell R, Riggs BL, Wahner HW, O'Fallon WM, Amadio PC, Melton LJ, III. Colles' fracture and bone density of the ultradistal radius. *J Bone Miner Res* 1989;4(4):607-613.

Eastell R, Wahner HW, O'Fallon WM, Amadio PC, Melton LJ, III, Riggs BL. Unequal decrease in bone density of lumbar spine and ultradistal radius in Colles' and vertebral fracture syndromes. *J Clin Invest* 1989;83(1):168-174.

Eastell R. Forearm fracture. *Bone* 1996;18(3 Suppl):203S-207S.

Eastell R, Reid DM, Compston J et al. Secondary prevention of osteoporosis: when should a non-vertebral fracture be a trigger for action? *QJM* 2001;94(11):575-597.

Edwards BJ, Langman CB, Martinez K, Johnson M, Mille ML, Rogers MW. Women with wrist fractures are at increased risk for future fractures because of both skeletal and non-skeletal risk factors. *Age Ageing* 2006;35(4):438-441.

Edwards CC, Haraszti CJ, McGillivary GR, Gutow AP. Intra-articular distal radius fractures: arthroscopic assessment of radiographically assisted reduction. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2001;26(6):1036-1041.

Eglseder WA, Hay M. Open half-pin insertion for distal radial fractures. *Mil Med* 1993;158(11):708-711.

Egol KA, Paksima N, Puopolo S, Klugman J, Hiebert R, Koval KJ. Treatment of external fixation pins about the wrist: a prospective, randomized trial. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2006;88(2):349-354.

Emami A, Mjoberg B. A safer pin position for external fixation of distal radial fractures. *Injury* 2000;31(9):749-750.

Endres HG, Dasch B, Lungenhausen M et al. Patients with femoral or distal forearm fracture in Germany: a prospective observational study on health care situation and outcome. *BMC Public Health* 2006;6:87.

Endres HG, Dasch B, Maier C et al. Diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women with distal radius fracture in Germany. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2007;23(9):2171-2181.

Faierman E, Jupiter JB. The management of acute fractures involving the distal radio-ulnar joint and distal ulna. *Hand Clin* 1998;14(2):213-229.

Falch JA, Odegaard OR, Finnanger AM. 3 years treatment with 1.25(OH)2 Vitamin D3 does not reduce bone loss or fracture rate in postmenopausal women with fracture of the distal forearm. *Vitamin D Chemical , Biochemical and clinical update* 1985;1004-1005.

Fanuele J, Koval KJ, Lurie J, Zhou W, Tosteson A, Ring D. Distal radial fracture treatment: what you get may depend on your age and address. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2009;91(6):1313-1319.

Fawzy EA, Kateros KT, Papagelopoulos PJ, Themistocleous GS, Chennangiri RJ, Gillham NR. Open reduction and internal fixation of distal radial fractures using the Pi-plate. *Injury* 2005;36(2):317-323.

Fellmann J, Kunz C, Sennwald G. Clinical and radiological results 12 years after conservative treatment of distal radius fractures: A long term follow-up study. *Main* 1997;2(4):313-319.

Fernandez DL. Technique and results of external fixation of complex carpal injuries. *Hand Clin* 1993;9(4):625-637.

Fernandez JJ, Gruen GS, Herndon JH. Outcome of distal radius fractures using the short form 36 health survey. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1997;(341):36-41.

Ferris BD, Thomas NP, Dewar ME, Simpson DA. Brace treatment of Colles' fracture. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1989;60(1):63-65.

Feskanich D, Hunter DJ, Willett WC et al. Vitamin D receptor genotype and the risk of bone fractures in women. *Epidemiology* 1998;9(5):535-539.

Field J, Warwick D, Bannister GC. Features of algodystrophy ten years after Colles' fracture. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1992;17(3):318-320.

Field J, Warwick D, Bannister GC, Gibson AG. Long-term prognosis of displaced Colles' fracture: a 10-year prospective review. *Injury* 1992;23(8):529-532.

Field J, Atkins RM. Effect of guanethidine on the natural history of post-traumatic algodystrophy. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1993;52(6):467-469.

Field J, Atkins RM. Algodystrophy is an early complication of Colles' fracture. What are the implications? *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1997;22(2):178-182.

Figl M, Weninger P, Liska M, Hofbauer M, Leixnering M. Volar fixed-angle plate osteosynthesis of unstable distal radius fractures: 12 months results. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2009;129(5):661-669.

Fikry T, Fadili M, Harfaoui A, Dkhissi M, Zryouil B. Distal radial fractures: Kapandji's or Py's pinning?: <ORIGINAL> FRACTURES METAPHYSAIRES DU RADIUS DISTAL: EMBROCHAGE DE KAPANDJI OU DE PY? *Annales de Chirurgie de la Main et du Membre Superieur* 1998;17:31-40.

Finsen V, Benum P. Colles' fracture as an indicator of increased risk of hip fracture. An epidemiological study. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1987;76(2):114-118.

Fischer T, Koch P, Saager C, Kohut GN. The radio-radial external fixator in the treatment of fractures of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1999;24(5):604-609.

Fitoussi F, Ip WY, Chow SP. Treatment of displaced intra-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius with plates. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1997;79(9):1303-1312.

Flikkila T, Nikkola-Sihto A, Kaarela O, Paakko E, Raatikainen T. Poor interobserver reliability of AO classification of fractures of the distal radius. Additional computed tomography is of minor value. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1998;80(4):670-672.

Flinkkila T, Raatikainen T, Hamalainen M. AO and Frykman's classifications of Colles' fracture. No prognostic value in 652 patients evaluated after 5 years. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1998;69(1):77-81.

Foldhazy Z, Tornkvist H, Elmstedt E, Andersson G, Hagsten B, Ahrengart L. Long-term outcome of nonsurgically treated distal radius fractures. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2007;32(9):1374-1384.

Formica CA, Nieves JW, Cosman F, Garrett P, Lindsay R. Comparative assessment of bone mineral measurements using dual X-ray absorptiometry and peripheral quantitative computed tomography. *Osteoporos Int* 1998;8(5):460-467.

Forward DP, Lindau TR, Melsom DS. Intercarpal ligament injuries associated with fractures of the distal part of the radius. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2007;89(11):2334-2340.

Foster DE, Kopta JA. Update on external fixators in the treatment of wrist fractures. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1986;(204):177-183.

Fox KM, Cummings SR, Powell-Threets K, Stone K. Family history and risk of osteoporotic fracture. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. *Osteoporos Int* 1998;8(6):557-562.

Franck WM, Amlang M, Dietrich F, Zwipp H. Prospective randomised study on the functional therapy of distal radius fracture with non-joint overlapping fixture externally verses Spick-wire osteosynthesis with lower-arm plaster. *Hefte zur der Unfallchirurg* 1997;268:651-652.

Franck WM, Dahlen C, Amlang M, Friese F, Zwipp H. Distal radial fractures - Is the small non-bridging external fixator an alternative? A randomised, prospective study. *Unfallchirurg* 2000;103:826-833.

Frankel VH, Mizuho K. Management of non-union with pulsed low-intensity ultrasound therapy--international results. *Surg Technol Int* 2002;10:195-200.

Freedman BA, Potter BK, Nesti LJ, Cho T, Kuklo TR. Missed opportunities in patients with osteoporosis and distal radius fractures. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2007;454:202-206.

Fritz T, Wersching D, Klavora R, Krieglstein C, Friedl W. Combined Kirschner wire fixation in the treatment of Colles fracture. A prospective, controlled trial. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1999;119(3-4):171-178.

Frykman G. Fracture of the distal radius including sequelae--shoulder-hand-finger syndrome, disturbance in the distal radio-ulnar joint and impairment of nerve function. A clinical and experimental study. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1967;Suppl.

Frykman GK, Tooma GS, Boyko K, Henderson R. Comparison of eleven external fixators for treatment of unstable wrist fractures. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1989;14(2 Pt 1):247-254.

Frykman GK, Peckham RH, Willard K, Saha S. External fixators for treatment of unstable wrist fractures. A biomechanical, design feature, and cost comparison. *Hand Clin* 1993;9(4):555-565.

Fu YC, Chien SH, Huang PJ et al. Use of an external fixation combined with the buttress-maintain pinning method in treating comminuted distal radius fractures in osteoporotic patients. *J Trauma* 2006;60(2):330-333.

Fujii K, Henmi T, Kanematsu Y, Mishiro T, Sakai T, Terai T. Fractures of the distal end of radius in elderly patients: a comparative study of anatomical and functional results. *J Orthop Surg (Hong Kong)* 2002;10(1):9-15.

Fuller DA, Barrett M, Marburger RK, Hirsch R. Carpal canal pressures after volar plating of distal radius fractures. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 2006;31(2):236-239.

Gabler C, Kukla C, Breitenseher MJ, Trattnig S, Vecsei V. Diagnosis of occult scaphoid fractures and other wrist injuries. Are repeated clinical examinations and plain radiographs still state of the art? *Langenbecks Arch Surg* 2001;386(2):150-154.

Gaebler C, McQueen MM. Ulnar procedures for post-traumatic disorders of the distal radioulnar joint. *Injury* 2003;34(1):47-59.

Gangopadhyay S, Packer G. A comparative study between longitudinal and "T" incisions for dorsal plating of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 2003;28(6):568-570.

Garcia-Elias M. Failed ulnar head resection: prevention and treatment. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 2002;27(5):470-480.

Gardsell P, Johnell O, Nilsson BE. The predictive value of forearm bone mineral content measurements in men. *Bone* 1990;11(4):229-232.

Garnero P, Borel O, Delmas PD. Evaluation of a fully automated serum assay for C-terminal cross-linking telopeptide of type I collagen in osteoporosis. *Clin Chem* 2001;47(4):694-702.

Gaskin JS, Pimple MK, Wharton R, Fernandez C, Gaskin D, Ricketts DM. How accurate and reliable are doctors in estimating fracture angulation? *Injury* 2007;38(2):160-162.

Gay JD. Radial fracture as an indicator of osteoporosis: a 10-year follow-up study. *Can Med Assoc J* 1974;111(2):156-157.

Geissler WB, Fernandez DL. Percutaneous and limited open reduction of the articular surface of the distal radius. *J Orthop Trauma* 1991;5(3):255-264.

Geissler WB. Arthroscopically assisted reduction of intra-articular fractures of the distal radius. *Hand Clin* 1995;11(1):19-29.

Geissler WB, Freeland AE. Arthroscopically assisted reduction of intraarticular distal radial fractures. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1996;(327):125-134.

Geissler WB, Fernandes D. Percutaneous and limited open reduction of intra-articular distal radial fractures. *Hand Surg* 2000;5(2):85-92.

George MS, Kiefhaber TR, Stern PJ. The Sauve-Kapandji procedure and the Darrach procedure for distal radio-ulnar joint dysfunction after Colles' fracture. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 2004;29(6):608-613.

Gerald G, Karl G, Christian G et al. Volar plate fixation of AO type C2 and C3 distal radius fractures, a single-center study of 55 patients. *J Orthop Trauma* 2008;22(7):467-472.

Gerostathopoulos N, Kalliakmanis A, Fandridis E, Georgoulis S. Trimed fixation system for displaced fractures of the distal radius. *J Trauma* 2007;62(4):913-918.

Geusens P, Van SM. Algodystrophy. *Bailliere's Best Practice and Research in Clinical Rheumatology* 2000;14(3):499-513.

Gilbert TJ, Cohen M. Imaging of acute injuries to the wrist and hand. *Radiol Clin North Am* 1997;35(3):701-725.

Gilfillan CP, Silberberg S, Scrivenor P, Griffiths RC, McCloud PI, Burger HG. Determinants of forearm mineral density and its correlation with fracture history in women. *Maturitas* 1994;20(2-3):199-208.

Ginn TA, Ruch DS, Yang CC, Hanel DP. Use of a distraction plate for distal radial fractures with metaphyseal and diaphyseal comminution. Surgical technique. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2006;88 Suppl 1 Pt 1:29-36.

Glickel SZ, Patel MM, Catalano III LW. Closed Reduction and Percutaneous Pinning for Distal Radius Fractures. *Atlas of Hand Clinics* 2006;11(2):175-185.

Glickel SZ, Catalano LW, Raia FJ, Barron OA, Grabow R, Chia B. Long-term outcomes of closed reduction and percutaneous pinning for the treatment of distal radius fractures. *J Hand Surg Am* 2008;33(10):1700-1705.

Gnudi S, Ripamonti C, Malavolta N. Quantitative ultrasound and bone densitometry to evaluate the risk of nonspine fractures: a prospective study. *Osteoporos Int* 2000;11(6):518-523.

Gnudi S, Malavolta N, Lisi L, Ripamonti C. Bone mineral density and bone loss measured at the radius to predict the risk of nonspinal osteoporotic fracture. *J Bone Miner Res* 2001;16(6):1130-1135.

Gofton W, Liew A. Distal radius fractures: nonoperative and percutaneous pinning treatment options. *Orthop Clin North Am* 2007;38(2):175-1vi.

Goldfarb CA. Arthroscopically assisted fracture fixation. *Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma* 2004;18(4):251-252.

Goldfarb CA, Ricci WM, Tull F, Ray D, Borrelli J, Jr. Functional outcome after fracture of both bones of the forearm. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2005;87(3):374-379.

Goldfarb CA, Rudzki JR, Catalano LW, Hughes M, Borrelli J, Jr. Fifteen-year outcome of displaced intra-articular fractures of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2006;31(4):633-639.

Goldhahn J, Suhm N, Goldhahn S, Blauth M, Hanson B. Influence of osteoporosis on fracture fixation--a systematic literature review. *Osteoporos Int* 2008;19(6):761-772.

Goldhahn J, Angst F, Simmen BR. What counts: outcome assessment after distal radius fractures in aged patients. *J Orthop Trauma* 2008;22(8 Suppl):S126-S130.

Gordon CL, Webber CE, Adachi JD, Christoforou N. In vivo assessment of trabecular bone structure at the distal radius from high-resolution computed tomography images. *Phys Med Biol* 1996;41(3):495-508.

Goris RJ, Leixnering M, Huber W, Figl M, Jaindl M, Redl H. Delayed recovery and late development of complex regional pain syndrome in patients with an isolated fracture of the distal radius: prediction of a regional inflammatory response by early signs. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2007;89(8):1069-1076.

Goslings JC, Broekhuizen AH, Boxma H, Hauet EJ, van Riet YE, Keeman JN. Three-dimensional dynamic external fixation of distal radial fractures. A prospective study. *Injury* 1999;30(6):421-430.

Graafmans WC, Ooms ME, Bezemer PD, Bouter LM, Lips P. Different risk profiles for hip fractures and distal forearm fractures: a prospective study. *Osteoporos Int* 1996;6(6):427-431.

Gradl G, Jupiter JB, Gierer P, Mittlmeier T. Fractures of the distal radius treated with a nonbridging external fixation technique using multiplanar k-wires. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2005;30(5):960-968.

Grafstein EJ, Jackson C, Innes GD et al. Comparison of three immobilization techniques in the management of acute distal radius fractures. *Academic Emergency Medicine* 2002;9:448-449.

Grala P, Kierzynka G, hynska-Bucko Z. Hybrid external fixation of unstable distal radius fractures: Initial experience. *Journal of Orthopaedics and Traumatology* 2005;6(3):138-144.

Grala P, Zielinski W. Hybrid external fixation for neglected fractures of the distal radius: results after one year. *J Orthop Traumatol* 2008;9(4):195-200.

Grechenig W, Fellinger M, Seibert FJ, Plecko M, Peicha G. Distal radius fractures: The value of wrist arthroscopy in the acute setting. *European Journal of Trauma* 2004;30(6):353-360.

Grewal R, Perey B, Wilmink M, Stothers K. A randomized prospective study on the treatment of intra-articular distal radius fractures: open reduction and internal fixation with dorsal plating versus mini open reduction, percutaneous fixation, and external fixation. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2005;30(4):764-772.

Grewal R, MacDermid JC, Pope J, Chesworth BM. Baseline predictors of pain and disability one year following extra-articular distal radius fractures. *Hand* 2007;2(3):104-111.

Grewal R, MacDermid JC. The risk of adverse outcomes in extra-articular distal radius fractures is increased with malalignment in patients of all ages but mitigated in older patients. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2007;32(7):962-970.

Grigoryan M, Lynch JA, Fierlinger AL et al. Quantitative and qualitative assessment of closed fracture healing using computed tomography and conventional radiography. *Acad Radiol* 2003;10(11):1267-1273.

Gruber G, Bernhardt GA, Kohler G, Gruber K. Surgical treatment of distal radius fractures with an angle fixed bar palmar plating system: a single center study of 102 patients over a 2-year period. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2006;126(10):680-685.

Gummesson C, Ward MM, Atroshi I. The shortened disabilities of the arm, shoulder and hand questionnaire (QuickDASH): validity and reliability based on responses within the full-length DASH. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2006;7:44.

Gupta A. The treatment of Colles' fracture. Immobilisation with the wrist dorsiflexed. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1991;73(2):312-315.

Gupta R, Raheja A, Modi U. Colles' fracture: management by percutaneous crossed-pin fixation versus plaster of Paris cast immobilization. *Orthopedics* 1999;22(7):680-682.

Gutow AP. Avoidance and treatment of complications of distal radius fractures. *Hand Clin* 2005;21(3):295-305.

Habernek H, Weinstabl R, Fialka C, Schmid L. Unstable distal radius fractures treated by modified Kirschner wire pinning: anatomic considerations, technique, and results. *J Trauma* 1994;36(1):83-88.

Hackel ME, Wolfe GA, Bang SM, Canfield JS. Changes in hand function in the aging adult as determined by the Jebsen Test of Hand Function. *Phys Ther* 1992;72(5):373-377.

Haentjens P, Autier P, Collins J, Velkeniers B, Vanderschueren D, Boonen S. Colles fracture, spine fracture, and subsequent risk of hip fracture in men and women. A meta-analysis. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2003;85-A(10):1936-1943.

Haentjens P, Johnell O, Kanis JA et al. Evidence from data searches and life-table analyses for gender-related differences in absolute risk of hip fracture after Colles' or spine fracture: Colles' fracture as an early and sensitive marker of skeletal fragility in white men. *J Bone Miner Res* 2004;19(12):1933-1944.

Hagino H, Fujiwara S, Nakashima E, Nanjo Y, Teshima R. Case-control study of risk factors for fractures of the distal radius and proximal humerus among the Japanese population. *Osteoporos Int* 2004;15(3):226-230.

Handoll HH, Madhok R, Dodds C. Anaesthesia for treating distal radial fracture in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2002;(3):CD003320.

Handoll HH, Madhok R. Managing fractures of the distal radius in adults. Clinical and research implications from systematic reviews of existing trials. *Acta Orthop Scand Suppl* 2002;73(305):45-48.

Handoll HH, Madhok R. Closed reduction methods for treating distal radial fractures in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2003;(1):CD003763.

Handoll HH, Madhok R. Surgical interventions for treating distal radial fractures in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2003;(3):CD003209.

Handoll HH, Madhok R. Conservative interventions for treating distal radial fractures in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2003;(2):CD000314.

Handoll HH, Madhok R. From evidence to best practice in the management of fractures of the distal radius in adults: working towards a research agenda. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2003;4:27.

Handoll HH, Madhok R, Howe TE. Rehabilitation for distal radial fractures in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2006;3:CD003324.

Handoll HH, Huntley JS, Madhok R. External fixation versus conservative treatment for distal radial fractures in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2007;(3):CD006194.

Handoll HH, Vaghela MV, Madhok R. Percutaneous pinning for treating distal radial fractures in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2007;(3):CD006080.

Handoll HH, Watts AC. Bone grafts and bone substitutes for treating distal radial fractures in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2008;(2):CD006836.

Handoll HH, Huntley JS, Madhok R. Different methods of external fixation for treating distal radial fractures in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2008;(1):CD006522.

Handoll HHG, Madhok R. Pitfalls in research: Insights from studies of treatment of distal radius fractures in adults. *Current Orthopaedics* 2001;15(5):388-393.

Hansen MA, Overgaard K, Riis BJ, Christiansen C. Role of peak bone mass and bone loss in postmenopausal osteoporosis: 12 year study. *BMJ* 1991;303(6808):961-964.

Hardy P, Gomes N, Chebil M, Bauer T. Wrist arthroscopy and intra-articular fractures of the distal radius in young adults. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2006;14(11):1225-1230.

Haren K, Backman C, Wiberg M. Effect of manual lymph drainage as described by Vodder on oedema of the hand after fracture of the distal radius: a prospective clinical study. *Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg* 2000;34(4):367-372.

Haren K, Wiberg M. A prospective randomized controlled trial of Manual Lymph Drainage (MLD) for the reduction of hand oedema after distal radius fracture. *British Journal of Hand Therapy* 2006;11:41-47.

Hargreaves DG, Drew SJ, Eckersley R. Kirschner wire pin tract infection rates: a randomized controlled trial between percutaneous and buried wires. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 2004;29(4):374-376.

Harma M, Karjalainen P. Trabecular osteopenia in Colles' fracture. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1986;57(1):38-40.

Harrington JT, Lease J. Osteoporosis disease management for fragility fracture patients: New understandings based on three years' experience with an osteoporosis care service. *Arthritis Care and Research* 2007;57(8):1502-1506.

Harris JE, MacDermid JC, Roth J. The International Classification of Functioning as an explanatory model of health after distal radius fracture: a cohort study. *Health Qual Life Outcomes* 2005;3:73.

Hartigan BJ. Opinion: Fixation of both fractures. *Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma* 2004;18(4):250-251.

Hassager C, Christiansen C. Usefulness of bone mass measurements by photon absorptiometry. *Public health reports* 1989;104 Suppl:23-26.

Hayes AJ, Duffy PJ, McQueen MM. Bridging and non-bridging external fixation in the treatment of unstable fractures of the distal radius: a retrospective study of 588 patients. *Acta Orthop* 2008;79(4):540-547.

Hede JS, Lindblad BE, Mikkelsen SS, Knudsen HM. Comparison of intramedullary fixation and percutaneous pinning of displaced and comminuted Colles' fractures: a prospective and consecutive study. *Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg* 2000;34(2):161-166.

Hegeman JH, Willemsen G, Van NJ et al. Effective case-finding of osteoporosis in a Fracture and Osteoporosis Clinic in Groningen: An analysis of the first 100 patients. *Aktuelle Traumatologie* 2005;35(1):34-39.

Hegeman JH, Oskam J, Vierhout PA, Ten Duis HJ. External fixation for unstable intra-articular distal radial fractures in women older than 55 years. Acceptable functional end results in the majority of the patients despite significant secondary displacement. *Injury* 2005;36(2):339-344.

Helm RH, Tonkin MA. The chauffeur's fracture: simple or complex? *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1992;17(2):156-159.

Henry MH. Distal radius fractures: current concepts. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2008;33(7):1215-1227.

Henry MJ, Pasco JA, Sanders KM, Nicholson GC, Kotowicz MA. Fracture Risk (FRISK) Score: Geelong Osteoporosis Study. *Radiology* 2006;241:190-196.

Herrera M, Chapman CB, Roh M, Strauch RJ, Rosenwasser MP. Treatment of unstable distal radius fractures with cancellous allograft and external fixation. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1999;24(6):1269-1278.

Hertel R, Jakob RP. Static external fixation of the wrist. *Hand Clin* 1993;9(4):567-575.

Hesp R, Klenerman L, Page L. Decreased radial bone mass in Colles' fracture. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1984;55(5):573-575.

Hillier TA, Rizzo JH, Pedula KL et al. Nulliparity and fracture risk in older women: the study of osteoporotic fractures. *J Bone Miner Res* 2003;18(5):893-899.

Hirashima T, Kim WC, Kim WC, Kawamoto K, Yoshida T, Kubo T. Evaluating bone union of distal radius fractures by measuring impedance values. *Orthopedics* 2009;32(1).

Hoang-Kim A, Scott J, Micera G, Orsini R, Moroni A. Functional assessment in patients with osteoporotic wrist fractures treated with external fixation: a review of randomized trials. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2008.

Hoang-Kim A, Scott J, Micera G, Orsini R, Moroni A. Functional assessment in patients with osteoporotic wrist fractures treated with external fixation: A review of randomized trials. *Archives of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery* 2009;129(1):105-111.

Hollevoet N, Verdonk R. Outcome of distal radius fractures in relation to bone mineral density. *Acta Orthop Belg* 2003;69(6):510-514.

Hollevoet N, Verdonk R, Goemaere S, Van MG. Tibial ultrasound velocity in women with wrist fracture. *J Clin Densitom* 2004;7(3):302-306.

Hollevoet N, Verdonk R. Anterior fracture displacement in Colles' fractures after Kapandji wiring in women over 59 years. *Int Orthop* 2007;31(3):397-402.

Hollingsworth R, Morris J. The importance of the ulnar side of the wrist in fractures of the distal end of the radius. *Injury* 1976;7(4):263-266.

Holmberg A, Johnell O, Akesson K, Nilsson P, Nilsson JA, Berglund G. Forearm bone mineral density in 1294 middle-aged women: a strong predictor of fragility fractures. *J Clin Densitom* 2004;7(4):419-423.

Honkanen R, Tuppurainen M, Kroger H, Alhava E, Puntila E. Associations of early premenopausal fractures with subsequent fractures vary by sites and mechanisms of fractures. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1997;60(4):327-331.

Horesh Z, Volpin G, Hoerer D, Stein H. The surgical treatment of severe comminuted intraarticular fractures of the distal radius with the small AO external fixation device. A prospective three-and-one-half-year follow-up study. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1991;(263):147-153.

Horne JG, Devane P, Purdie G. A prospective randomized trial of external fixation and plaster cast immobilization in the treatment of distal radial fractures. *J Orthop Trauma* 1990;4(1):30-34.

Horowitz M, Wishart JM, Bochner M, Need AG, Chatterton BE, Nordin BE. Mineral density of bone in the forearm in premenopausal women with fractured wrists. *BMJ* 1988;297(6659):1314-1315.

Hove LM, Solheim E, Skjeie R, Sorensen FK. Prediction of secondary displacement in Colles' fracture. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1994;19(6):731-736.

Hove LM. Simultaneous scaphoid and distal radial fractures. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1994;19(3):384-388.

Hove LM, Fjeldsgaard K, Reitan R, Skjeie R, Sorensen FK. Fractures of the distal radius in a Norwegian city. *Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg* 1995;29(3):263-267.

Hove LM. Nerve entrapment and reflex sympathetic dystrophy after fractures of the distal radius. *Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg* 1995;29(1):53-58.

Hove LM, Furnes O, Nilsen PT, Oulie HE, Solheim E, Molster AO. Closed reduction and external fixation of unstable fractures of the distal radius. *Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg* 1997;31(2):159-164.

Hove LM, Nilsen PT, Furnes O, Oulie HE, Solheim E, Molster AO. Open reduction and internal fixation of displaced intraarticular fractures of the distal radius. 31 patients followed for 3-7 years. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1997;68(1):59-63.

Huber FX, Hillmeier J, Herzog L, McArthur N, Kock HJ, Meeder PJ. Open reduction and palmar plate-osteosynthesis in combination with a nanocrystalline hydroxyapatite spacer in the treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 2006;31(3):298-303.

Hui SL, Slemenda CW, Johnston CC, Jr. Age and bone mass as predictors of fracture in a prospective study. *J Clin Invest* 1988;81(6):1804-1809.

Hung LK, Wu HT, Leung PC, Qin L. Low BMD is a risk factor for low-energy Colles' fractures in women before and after menopause. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2005;(435):219-225.

Hutchinson TA, Polansky SM, Feinstein AR. Post-menopausal oestrogens protect against fractures of hip and distal radius. A case-control study. *Lancet* 1979;2(8145):705-709.

Iba K, Takada J, Hatakeyama N et al. Underutilization of antiosteoporotic drugs by orthopedic surgeons for prevention of a secondary osteoporotic fracture. *J Orthop Sci* 2006;11(5):446-449.

Illarramendi A, Gonzalez D, V, Segal E, De CP, Maignon G, Gallucci G. Evaluation of simplified Frykman and AO classifications of fractures of the distal radius. Assessment of interobserver and intraobserver agreement. *Int Orthop* 1998;22(2):111-115.

Ilyas AM, Thoder JJ. Intramedullary fixation of displaced distal radius fractures: a preliminary report. *J Hand Surg Am* 2008;33(10):1706-1715.

Ilyas AM. Intramedullary fixation of distal radius fractures. *J Hand Surg Am* 2009;34(2):341-346.

Ingle BM, Eastell R. Bone loss from the hand in women following distal forearm fracture. *Osteoporos Int* 2001;12(7):610-615.

Itkin ZS, Hawkes W, Chandler J et al. Correlates of bone mineral density in nursing home residents. *J Nutr Health Aging* 1999;3(3):140-145.

Itoh S, Tomioka H, Tanaka J, Shinomiya K. Relationship between bone mineral density of the distal radius and ulna and fracture characteristics. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2004;29(1):123-130.

Itoh S, Ohta T, Sekino Y, Yukawa Y, Shinomiya K. Treatment of distal radius fractures with a wrist-bridging external fixation: The value of alternating electric current stimulation. *J Hand Surg Eur Vol* 2008.

Jaglal SB, Weller I, Mamdani M et al. Population trends in BMD testing, treatment, and hip and wrist fracture rates: are the hip fracture projections wrong? *J Bone Miner Res* 2005;20(6):898-905.

Jakim I, Pieterse HS, Sweet MB. External fixation for intra-articular fractures of the distal radius. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1991;73(2):302-306.

Jakob M, Rikli DA, Regazzoni P. Fractures of the distal radius treated by internal fixation and early function. A prospective study of 73 consecutive patients. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2000;82(3):340-344.

Jakubietz RG, Gruenert JG, Kloss DF, Schindele S, Jakubietz MG. A randomised clinical study comparing palmar and dorsal fixed-angle plates for the internal fixation of AO C-type fractures of the distal radius in the elderly. *J Hand Surg Eur Vol* 2008;33(5):600-604.

Jaremko JL, Lambert RG, Rowe BH, Johnson JA, Majumdar SR. Do radiographic indices of distal radius fracture reduction predict outcomes in older adults receiving conservative treatment? *Clin Radiol* 2007;62(1):65-72.

Jawa A, Jupiter J. Fracture-Associated Nerve Dysfunction. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2009.

Jebsen RH, Taylor N, Trieschmann RB, Trotter MJ, Howard LA. An objective and standardized test of hand function. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1969;50(6):311-319.

Jenkins NH, Jones DG, Johnson SR, Mintowt-Czyz WJ. External fixation of Colles' fractures. An anatomical study. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1987;69(2):207-211.

Jenkins NH, Mintowt-Czyz WJ. Mal-union and dysfunction in Colles' fracture. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1988;13(3):291-293.

Jenkins NH, Jones DG, Mintowt-Czyz WJ. External fixation and recovery of function following fractures of the distal radius in young adults. *Injury* 1988;19(4):235-238.

Jensen MR, Andersen KH, Jensen CH. Management of undisplaced or minimally displaced Colles' fracture: One or three weeks of immobilization. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science* 1997;2(6):424-427.

Jeong GK, Kaplan FT, Liporace F, Paksima N, Koval KJ. An evaluation of two scoring systems to predict instability in fractures of the distal radius. *J Trauma* 2004;57(5):1043-1047.

Jeyam M, Andrew JG, Muir LT, Mcgovern A. Controlled trial of distal radial fractures treated with a resorbable bone mineral substitute. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 2002;27(2):146-149.

Johnell O, Kanis JA, Oden A et al. Mortality after osteoporotic fractures. *Osteoporos Int* 2004;15(1):38-42.

Johnston GH, Friedman L, Kriegler JC. Computerized tomographic evaluation of acute distal radial fractures. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1992;17(4):738-744.

Johnston J, Slemenda CW. Identification of patients with low bone mass by single photon absorptiometry and single-energy X-ray absorptiometry. *American Journal of Medicine* 1995;98(2 A):37S-40S.

Jonsson B, Bengner U, Redlund-Johnell I, Johnell O. Forearm fractures in Malmo, Sweden. Changes in the incidence occurring during the 1950s, 1980s and 1990s. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1999;70(2):129-132.

Jubel A, Prokop A, Andermahr J, Orth B, Rehm KE. Functional outcome following fixed-angle volar plating or intrafocal K-wire fixation for extraarticular fractures of the distal part of the radius: A retrospective analysis of treatment outcomes. *European Journal of Trauma* 2005;31(1):44-50.

Jupiter JB, Gradl G, Wendt M, Kundt G, Mittlmeier T. A prospective randomized trial of nonbridging external fixation using multiplanar K-wires versus volar plating for unstable fractures of the distal radius. *American Society for Surgery of the Hand, 61st Annual Meeting 2006 ; September 7 9 2006* 2006.

Jupiter JB, Marent-Huber M. Operative management of distal radial fractures with 2.4-millimeter locking plates. A multicenter prospective case series. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2009;91(1):55-65.

Kaempffe FA. External fixation for distal radius fractures: adverse effects of excess distraction. *Am J Orthop* 1996;25(3):205-209.

Kafury AA, Freeland AE, Barbieri RA. Primary wrist arthrodesis in a severe intra-articular distal radial fracture. *Orthopedics* 1998;21(7):803-805.

Kamano M, Honda Y, Kazuki K, Yasuda M. Palmar Plating with Calcium Phosphate Bone Cement for Unstable Colles' Fractures. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research* 2003;-(416):285-290.

Kamano M, Koshimune M, Kazuki K, Honda Y. Palmar plating for AO/ASIF C3.2 fractures of the distal radius with arthroscopically assisted reduction. *Hand Surg* 2005;10(1):71-76.

Kamath AF, Zurakowski D, Day CS. Low-profile dorsal plating for dorsally angulated distal radius fractures: an outcomes study. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2006;31(7):1061-1067.

Kamiloski V, Kasapinova K. External fixation in patients with age over 65 years with distal radius fracture. *Prilozi* 2006;27(2):189-199.

Kanis JA, Johnell O, Oden A et al. Long-term risk of osteoporotic fracture in Malmo. *Osteoporos Int* 2000;11(8):669-674.

Kanis JA, Johnell O, Oden A, Dawson A, De Laet C, Jonsson B. Ten year probabilities of osteoporotic fractures according to BMD and diagnostic thresholds. *Osteoporos Int* 2001;12(12):989-995.

Kanis JA, Johnell O, Oden A, De Laet C, Mellstrom D. Epidemiology of osteoporosis and fracture in men. *Calcified Tissue International* 2004;75(2):90-99.

Kanis JA, Johnell O, De Laet C et al. A meta-analysis of previous fracture and subsequent fracture risk. *Bone* 2004;35(2):375-382.

Kanis JA, Johnell O, Oden A, Johansson H, McCloskey E. FRAX and the assessment of fracture probability in men and women from the UK. *Osteoporos Int* 2008;19(4):385-397.

Kanterewicz E, Yanez A, Perez-Pons A, Codony I, Del RL, ez-Perez A. Association between Colles' fracture and low bone mass: age-based differences in postmenopausal women. *Osteoporos Int* 2002;13(10):824-828.

Kanterewicz E, Yanez A, Del RL, Diez PA, Carbonell J. Vertebral morphometric X-ray absorptiometry in women with Colles' fracture. *J Clin Densitom* 2003;6(4):359-366.

Kapoor H, Agarwal A, Dhaon BK. Displaced intra-articular fractures of distal radius: a comparative evaluation of results following closed reduction, external fixation and open reduction with internal fixation. *Injury* 2000;31(2):75-79.

Karnezis IA, Fragkiadakis EG. Association between objective clinical variables and patient-rated disability of the wrist. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2002;84(7):967-970.

Karnezis IA. Treatment and complications of distal radius fractures. *Minerva Ortopedica e Traumatologica* 2005;56(5):393-410.

Karnezis IA, Panagiotopoulos E, Tyllianakis M, Megas P, Lambiris E. Correlation between radiological parameters and patient-rated wrist dysfunction following fractures of the distal radius. *Injury* 2005;36(12):1435-1439.

Katz JN, Gomoll AH. Advances in arthroscopic surgery: Indications and outcomes. *Current Opinion in Rheumatology* 2007;19(2):106-110.

Katz MA, Beredjiklian PK, Bozentka DJ, Steinberg DR. Computed tomography scanning of intra-articular distal radius fractures: does it influence treatment? *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2001;26(3):415-421.

Kaukonen JP, Karaharju EO, Porras M, Luthje P, Jakobsson A. Functional recovery after fractures of the distal forearm. Analysis of radiographic and other factors affecting the outcome. *Ann Chir Gynaecol* 1988;77(1):27-31.

Kawaguchi S, Sawada K, Nabeta Y, Hayakawa M, Aoki M. Recurrent dorsal angulation of the distal radius fracture during dynamic external fixation. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1998;23(5):920-925.

Kawamura K, Chung KC. Management of wrist injuries. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2007;120(5):73e-89e.

Keast-Butler O, Schemitsch EH. Biology versus mechanics in the treatment of distal radial fractures. *J Orthop Trauma* 2008;22(8 Suppl):S91-S95.

Keating JF, Court-Brown CM, McQueen MM. Internal fixation of volar-displaced distal radial fractures. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1994;76(3):401-405.

Keller M, Steiger R. The (pi) plate: An implant for unstable extension fractures of the distal radius in patients with osteoporotic bone. *Techniques in Hand and Upper Extremity Surgery* 2004;8(4):212-218.

Kelly AJ, Warwick D, Crichlow TP, Bannister GC. Is manipulation of moderately displaced Colles' fracture worthwhile? A prospective randomized trial. *Injury* 1997;28(4):283-287.

Kelsey JL, Browner WS, Seeley DG, Nevitt MC, Cummings SR. Risk factors for fractures of the distal forearm and proximal humerus. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. *Am J Epidemiol* 1992;135(5):477-489.

Kelsey JL, Prill MM, Keegan TH et al. Reducing the risk for distal forearm fracture: preserve bone mass, slow down, and don't fall! *Osteoporos Int* 2005;16(6):681-690.

Kely A-M, Clooney M, Kerr D, Ebeling PR. When continuity of care breaks down: A systems failure in identification of osteoporosis risk in older patients treated for minimal trauma fractures. *Medical Journal of Australia* 2008;188(7):389-391.

Kendall JM, Allen P, Younge P, Meek SM, McCabe SE. Haematoma block or Bier's block for Colles' fracture reduction in the accident and emergency department--which is best? *J Accid Emerg Med* 1997;14(6):352-356.

Kessenich CR, Guyart GH, Rosen CJ. Health-related quality of life and participation in osteoporosis clinical trials. *Calcified Tissue International* 1998;62(3):189-192.

Khan SA, de GC, Holroyd B, Russell AS. Osteoporosis follow-up after wrist fractures following minor trauma. *Arch Intern Med* 2001;161(10):1309-1312.

Khanduja V, Ng L, Dannawi Z, Heras L. Complications and functional outcome following fixation of complex, intra-articular fractures of the distal radius with the AO Pi-Plate. *Acta Orthop Belg* 2005;71(6):672-677.

Kim JP, Park MJ. Assessment of distal radioulnar joint instability after distal radius fracture: comparison of computed tomography and clinical examination results. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2008;33(9):1486-1492.

Kim RY, Rosenwasser MP. Internal fixation of distal radius fractures. *Am J Orthop* 2007;36(12 Suppl 2):2-7.

Kiuru MJ, Haapamaki VV, Koivikko MP, Koskinen SK. Wrist injuries; diagnosis with multidetector CT. *Emerg Radiol* 2004;10(4):182-185.

Klein W, Dee W, Rieger H, Neumann H, Joosten U. Results of transarticular fixator application in distal radius fractures. *Injury* 2000;31 Suppl 1:71-77.

Klotzbuecher CM, Ross PD, Landsman PB, Abbott TA, III, Berger M. Patients with prior fractures have an increased risk of future fractures: a summary of the literature and statistical synthesis. *J Bone Miner Res* 2000;15(4):721-739.

Knapp KM, Blake GM, Fogelman I, Doyle DV, Spector TD. Multisite quantitative ultrasound: Colles' fracture discrimination in postmenopausal women. *Osteoporos Int* 2002;13(6):474-479.

Knirk JL, Jupiter JB. Intra-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius in young adults. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1986;68(5):647-659.

Kongsholm J, Olerud C. Carpal tunnel pressure in the acute phase after Colles' fracture. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1986;105(3):183-186.

Kongsholm J, Olerud C. Reduction of Colles' fractures without anaesthesia using a new dynamic bone alignment system. *Injury* 1987;18(2):133-136.

Kongsholm J, Olerud C. Plaster cast versus external fixation for unstable intraarticular Colles' fractures. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1989;(241):57-65.

Konrath GA, Bahler S. Open reduction and internal fixation of unstable distal radius fractures: results using the trimed fixation system. *J Orthop Trauma* 2002;16(8):578-585.

Kopylov P, Johnell O, Redlund-Johnell I, Bengner U. Fractures of the distal end of the radius in young adults: a 30-year follow-up. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1993;18(1):45-49.

Kopylov P, Aspenberg P, Yuan X, Ryd L. Radiostereometric analysis of distal radial fracture displacement during treatment: a randomized study comparing Norian SRS and external fixation in 23 patients. *Acta Orthop Scand* 2001;72(1):57-61.

Kopylov P, Adalberth K, Jonsson K, Aspenberg P. Norian SRS versus functional treatment in redisplaced distal radial fractures: a randomized study in 20 patients. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 2002;27(6):538-541.

Korner J, Verheyden P, Nocker C, Josten C. The use of biodegradable pins in the operative treatment of distal radial fractures. *Final Program of the 21st Triennial World Congress SICOT* 1999;Final program:239.

Korpelainen R, Korpelainen J, Heikkinen J, Vaananen K, Keinanen-Kiukaanniemi S. Lifelong risk factors for osteoporosis and fractures in elderly women with low body mass index--a population-based study. *Bone* 2006;39(2):385-391.

Korsic M, Grazio S. Non-hip peripheral osteoporotic fractures: epidemiology and significance. *Arh Hig Rada Toksikol* 2008;59(1):53-58.

Koshimune M, Kamano M, Takamatsu K, Ohashi H. A randomized comparison of locking and non-locking palmar plating for unstable Colles' fractures in the elderly. *Journal of Hand Surgery* 2005;30(5):499-503.

Kotsis SV, Lau FH, Chung KC. Responsiveness of the Michigan Hand Outcomes Questionnaire and physical measurements in outcome studies of distal radius fracture treatment. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2007;32(1):84-90.

Koval KJ, Harrast JJ, Anglen JO, Weinstein JN. Fractures of the distal part of the radius. The evolution of practice over time. Where's the evidence? *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2008;90(9):1855-1861.

Kreder HJ, Hanel DP, McKee M, Jupiter J, McGillivary G, Swiontkowski MF. Consistency of AO fracture classification for the distal radius. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1996;78(5):726-731.

Kreder HJ, McKee M, Hanel D, Trumble T. A randomized controlled trial of indirect reduction & percutaneous fixation versus ORIF for displaced intra-articular distal radius fractures. *Final Program of the 21st Triennial World Congress SICOT* 1999;Final program:544.

Kreder HJ, Agel J, McKee MD, Schemitsch EH, Stephen D, Hanel DP. A randomized, controlled trial of distal radius fractures with metaphyseal displacement but without joint incongruity: closed reduction and casting versus closed reduction, spanning external fixation, and optional percutaneous K-wires. *J Orthop Trauma* 2006;20(2):115-121.

Kroger H, Jurvelin J, Arnala I et al. Ultrasound attenuation of the calcaneus in normal subjects and in patients with wrist fracture. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1995;66(1):47-52.

Krolner B, Tondevold E, Toft B, Berthelsen B, Nielsen SP. Bone mass of the axial and the appendicular skeleton in women with Colles' fracture: its relation to physical activity. *Clin Physiol* 1982;2(2):147-157.

Kronhed AC, Blomberg C, Karlsson N, Löfman O, Timpka T, Möller M. Impact of a community-based osteoporosis and fall prevention program on fracture incidence. *Osteoporosis International* 2005;16:700-706.

Krukhaug Y, Hove LM. Experience with the AO Pi-plate for displaced intra-articular fractures of the distal radius. *Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg* 2004;38(5):293-296.

Kulej M, Dragan S, Dragan SL et al. Efficacy of closed reduction and maintenance of surgical outcome in plaster cast immobilization in different types of distal radius fractures. *Ortop Traumatol Rehabil* 2007;9(6):577-590.

Kulej M, Dragan S, Krawczyk A, Orzechowski W, Plochowski J. Epidemiology of distal radius fractures in own material--own experience. *Ortop Traumatol Rehabil* 2008;10(5):463-477.

Kumar S, O'Connor A, Despois M, Galloway H. Use of early magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of occult scaphoid fractures: the CAST Study (Canberra Area Scaphoid Trial). *N Z Med J* 2005;118(1209):U1296.

Kumar S, Penematsa S, Sadri M, Deshmukh SC. Can radiological results be surrogate markers of functional outcome in distal radial extra-articular fractures? *Int Orthop* 2008;32(4):505-509.

Kurup HV, Andrew JG. Secondary prevention of osteoporosis after Colles fracture: Current practice. *Joint Bone Spine* 2008;75(1):50-52.

Kwon BC, Baek GH. Fluoroscopic diagnosis of scapholunate interosseous ligament injuries in distal radius fractures. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2008;466(4):969-976.

Lacroix H, Jacobs PB, Keeman JN. Operative treatment of unstable distal radial fractures. *Neth J Surg* 1987;39(2):59-64.

Ladd AL, Pliam NB. Use of bone-graft substitutes in distal radius fractures. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg* 1999;7(5):279-290.

Ladd AL, Pliam NB. Bone graft substitutes in the radius and upper limb. *Journal of the American Society for Surgery of the Hand* 2003;3(4):227-245.

Lafferty FW, Rowland DY. Correlations of dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry, quantitative computed tomography, and single photon absorptiometry with spinal and non-spinal fractures. *Osteoporos Int* 1996;6(5):407-415.

Lagerstrom C, Nordgren B, Olerud C. Evaluation of grip strength measurements after Colles' fracture: a methodological study. *Scand J Rehabil Med* 1999;31(1):49-54.

Lagerstrom C, Nordgren B, Rahme H. Recovery of isometric grip strength after Colles' fracture: a prospective two-year study. *Scand J Rehabil Med* 1999;31(1):55-62.

Lamke B, Sjoberg HE, Sylven M. Bone mineral content in women with Colles' fracture: effect of calcium supplementation. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1978;49(2):143-146.

Larsen CF, Mathiesen FK, Lindequist S. Measurements of carpal bone angles on lateral wrist radiographs. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1991;16(5):888-893.

Larsen CF, Stigsby B, Lindequist S, Bellstrom T, Mathiesen FK, Ipsen T. Observer variability in measurements of carpal bone angles on lateral wrist radiographs. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1991;16(5):893-898.

Larsen CF, Lauritsen J. Epidemiology of acute wrist trauma. *Int J Epidemiol* 1993;22(5):911-916.

Larsen CF, Brondum V, Wienholtz G, Abrahamsen J, Beyer J. An algorithm for acute wrist trauma. A systematic approach to diagnosis. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1993;18(2):207-212.

Larsen CF, Jacoby RA, McCabe SJ. Nonunion rates of limited carpal arthrodesis: a meta-analysis of the literature. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1997;22(1):66-73.

Lattmann T, Dietrich M, Meier C, Kilgus M, Platz A. Comparison of 2 surgical approaches for volar locking plate osteosynthesis of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2008;33(7):1135-1143.

Laulan J, Bismuth J-P, Sicre G, Garaud P. The different types of algodystrophy after fracture of the distal radius. Predictive criteria of outcome after 1 year. *Journal of Hand Surgery* 1997;22 B(4):441-447.

Laulan J, Bismuth JP. Intracarpal ligamentous lesions associated with fractures of the distal radius: outcome at one year. A prospective study of 95 cases. *Acta Orthop Belg* 1999;65(4):418-423.

Lauritzen JB, Schwarz P, McNair P, Lund B, Transbol I. Radial and humeral fractures as predictors of subsequent hip, radial or humeral fractures in women, and their seasonal variation. *Osteoporos Int* 1993;3(3):133-137.

Lawson GM, Hajducka C, McQueen MM. Sports fractures of the distal radius--epidemiology and outcome. *Injury* 1995;26(1):33-36.

Lee SK, Hausmann MR. Epidemiology and injury prevention in snowboarders and skiers. *Atlas of Hand Clinics* 2006;11(1):79-86.

Lennox JD, Page BJ, Mandell RM. Use of the Clyburn External Fixator in fractures of the distal radius. *J Trauma* 1989;29(3):326-331.

Lenoble E, Dumontier C, Goutallier D, Apoil A. Fracture of the distal radius. A prospective comparison between trans-styloid and Kapandji fixations. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1995;77(4):562-567.

Lester GE, Anderson JJ, Tylavsky FA et al. Update on the use of distal radial bone density measurements in prediction of hip and Colles' fracture risk. *J Orthop Res* 1990;8(2):220-226.

Letsch R, Infanger M, Schmidt J, Kock HJ. Surgical treatment of fractures of the distal radius with plates: a comparison of palmar and dorsal plate position. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2003;123(7):333-339.

Leung F, Ozkan M, Chow SP. Conservative treatment of intra-articular fractures of the distal radius--factors affecting functional outcome. *Hand Surg* 2000;5(2):145-153.

Leung KS, Shen WY, Leung PC, Kinninmonth AW, Chang JC, Chan GP. Ligamentotaxis and bone grafting for comminuted fractures of the distal radius. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1989;71(5):838-842.

Leung KS, Shen WY, Tsang HK, Chiu KH, Leung PC, Hung LK. An effective treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1990;15(1):11-17.

Leung KS, So WS, Chiu VD, Leung PC. Ligamentotaxis for comminuted distal radial fractures modified by primary cancellous grafting and functional bracing: long-term results. *J Orthop Trauma* 1991;5(3):265-271.

Limaye V, Frankham A, Disney A, Pile K. Evaluation of hand function in patients undergoing long term haemodialysis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2001;60(3):278-280.

Lindau T, Adlercreutz C, Aspenberg P. Peripheral tears of the triangular fibrocartilage complex cause distal radioulnar joint instability after distal radial fractures. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2000;25(3):464-468.

Lindau T. Wrist arthroscopy in distal radial fractures using a modified horizontal technique. *Arthroscopy* 2001;17(1):E5.

Lindau T, Aspenberg P. The radioulnar joint in distal radial fractures. *Acta Orthop Scand* 2002;73(5):579-588.

Lindau T, Runnquist K, Aspenberg P. Patients with laxity of the distal radioulnar joint after distal radial fractures have impaired function, but no loss of strength. *Acta Orthop Scand* 2002;73(2):151-156.

Lindau T, Adlercreutz C, Aspenberg P. Cartilage injuries in distal radial fractures. *Acta Orthop Scand* 2003;74(3):327-331.

Lippuner K, Johansson H, Kanis JA, Rizzoli R. Remaining lifetime and absolute 10-year probabilities of osteoporotic fracture in Swiss men and women. *Osteoporos Int* 2008.

Lips P. Epidemiology and predictors of fractures associated with osteoporosis. *Am J Med* 1997;103(2A):3S-8S.

Livani B, Belangero WD. Bridging plate osteosynthesis of humeral shaft fractures. *Injury* 2004;35(6):587-595.

Livingstone JA, Atkins RM. Intravenous regional guanethidine blockade in the treatment of post-traumatic complex regional pain syndrome type 1 (algodystrophy) of the hand. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2002;84(3):380-386.

Lo IK, MacDermid JC, Bennett JD, Bogoch E, King GJ. The radioulnar ratio: a new method of quantifying distal radioulnar joint subluxation. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2001;26(2):236-243.

Lohman M, Kivisaari A, Vehmas T et al. MR imaging in suspected acute trauma of wrist bones. *Acta Radiol* 1999;40(6):615-618.

Lozano-Calderon SA, Doornberg J, Ring D. Fractures of the dorsal articular margin of the distal part of the radius with dorsal radiocarpal subluxation. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2006;88(7):1486-1493.

Lozano-Calderon SA, Mudgal CS, Jupiter JB, Ring DC. Prospective randomized comparison of early vs. late wrist mobilization after volar plate fixation of distal radius fractures. *American Society for Surgery of the Hand, 61st Annual Meeting 2006 ; September 7 9 2006* 2006.

Lucas GL, Sachtjen KM. An analysis of hand function in patients with colles' fracture treated by Rush rod fixation. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1981;(155):172-179.

Lutsky K, Boyer MI, Steffen JA, Goldfarb CA. Arthroscopic assessment of intra-articular distal radius fractures after open reduction and internal fixation from a volar approach. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2008;33(4):476-484.

Lutz M, Gabl M, Pechlaner S. Intraarticular Colles' fractures - Open reduction, internal fixation, and filling of defect with autogenous corticocancellous bone. *Operative Orthopadie und Traumatologie* 2003;15(4):428-444.

Lutz M, Rudisch A, Kralinger F et al. Sagittal wrist motion of carpal bones following intraarticular fractures of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 2005;30(3):282-287.

Lyngcoln A, Taylor N, Pizzari T, Baskus K. The relationship between adherence to hand therapy and short-term outcome after distal radius fracture. *J Hand Ther* 2005;18(1):2-8.

MacDermid JC, Turgeon T, Richards RS, Beadle M, Roth JH. Patient rating of wrist pain and disability: a reliable and valid measurement tool. *J Orthop Trauma* 1998;12(8):577-586.

MacDermid JC, Richards RS, Donner A, Bellamy N, Roth JH. Responsiveness of the short form-36, disability of the arm, shoulder, and hand questionnaire, patient-rated wrist evaluation, and physical impairment measurements in evaluating recovery after a distal radius fracture. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2000;25(2):330-340.

MacDermid JC, Richards RS, Roth JH. Distal radius fracture: a prospective outcome study of 275 patients. *J Hand Ther* 2001;14(2):154-169.

MacDermid JC, Donner A, Richards RS, Roth JH. Patient versus injury factors as predictors of pain and disability six months after a distal radius fracture. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2002;55(9):849-854.

MacDermid JC, Roth JH, Richards RS. Pain and disability reported in the year following a distal radius fracture: a cohort study. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2003;4:24.

MacDermid JC, Tottenham V. Responsiveness of the disability of the arm, shoulder, and hand (DASH) and patient-rated wrist/hand evaluation (PRWHE) in evaluating change after hand therapy. *J Hand Ther* 2004;17(1):18-23.

MacDermid JC, Roth JH, McMurtry R. Predictors of time lost from work following a distal radius fracture. *J Occup Rehabil* 2007;17(1):47-62.

MacIntyre NJ, Adachi JD, Webber CE. In vivo measurement of apparent trabecular bone structure of the radius in women with low bone density discriminates patients with recent wrist fracture from those without fracture. *J Clin Densitom* 2003;6(1):35-43.

Mack MG, Keim S, Balzer JO et al. Clinical impact of MRI in acute wrist fractures. *Eur Radiol* 2003;13(3):612-617.

Mackenney PJ, McQueen MM, Elton R. Prediction of instability in distal radial fractures. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2006;88(9):1944-1951.

Makhni EC, Ewald TJ, Kelly S, Day CS. Effect of patient age on the radiographic outcomes of distal radius fractures subject to nonoperative treatment. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2008;33(8):1301-1308.

Malizos KN, Zachos V, Dailiana ZH et al. Scaphoid nonunions: management with vascularized bone grafts from the distal radius: a clinical and functional outcome study. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 2007;119(5):1513-1525.

Mallmin H, Ljunghall S, Naessen T. Colles' fracture associated with reduced bone mineral content. Photon densitometry in 74 patients with matched controls. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1992;63(5):552-554.

Mallmin H, Ljunghall S. Incidence of Colles' fracture in Uppsala. A prospective study of a quarter-million population. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1992;63(2):213-215.

Mallmin H, Ljunghall S. Distal radius fracture is an early sign of general osteoporosis: bone mass measurements in a population-based study. *Osteoporos Int* 1994;4(6):357-361.

Mallmin H, Ljunghall S, Persson I, Bergstrom R. Risk factors for fractures of the distal forearm: a population-based case-control study. *Osteoporos Int* 1994;4(6):298-304.

Malochet-Guinamand S, Chalard N, Billault C, Breuil N, Ristori J-M, Schmidt J. Osteoporosis treatment in postmenopausal women after peripheral fractures: Impact of information to general practitioners. *Joint Bone Spine* 2005;72(6):562-566.

Margaliot Z, Haase SC, Kotsis SV, Kim HM, Chung KC. A meta-analysis of outcomes of external fixation versus plate osteosynthesis for unstable distal radius fractures. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2005;30(6):1185-1199.

Marsh HO, Teal SW. Treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal radius with self-contained skeletal traction. *Am J Surg* 1972;124(6):715-719.

Martineau PA, Berry GK, Harvey EJ. Plating for distal radius fractures. *Orthop Clin North Am* 2007;38(2):193-201, vi.

Matheson LN, Melhorn JM, Mayer TG, Theodore BR, Gatchel RJ. Reliability of a visual analog version of the QuickDASH. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2006;88(8):1782-1787.

Mathiowetz V, Weber K, Volland G, Kashman N. Reliability and validity of grip and pinch strength evaluations. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1984;9(2):222-226.

Matsumoto K, Sumi H, Sumi Y, Shimizu K. Wrist fractures from snowboarding: a prospective study for 3 seasons from 1998 to 2001. *Clin J Sport Med* 2004;14(2):64-71.

May MM, Lawton JN, Blazar PE. Ulnar styloid fractures associated with distal radius fractures: incidence and implications for distal radioulnar joint instability. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2002;27(6):965-971.

McAuliffe TB, Hilliar KM, Coates CJ, Grange WJ. Early mobilisation of Colles' fractures. A prospective trial. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1987;69(5):727-729.

McBirnie J, Court-Brown CM, McQueen MM. Early open reduction and bone grafting for unstable fractures of the distal radius. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1995;77(4):571-575.

McClung MR, Wasnich RD, Hosking DJ et al. Prevention of postmenopausal bone loss: six-year results from the Early Postmenopausal Intervention Cohort Study. *The Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism* 2004;89:4879-4885.

McHardy A, Hoskins W, Pollard H, Onley R, Windsham R. Chiropractic Treatment of Upper Extremity Conditions: A Systematic Review. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics* 2008;31(2):146-159.

McKay SD, MacDermid JC, Roth JH, Richards RS. Assessment of complications of distal radius fractures and development of a complication checklist. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2001;26(5):916-922.

McKee MD. The Norian skeletal repair system was effective for fractures of the distal radius. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery Series A* 2001;83:302.

McKee MD. Hydroxyapatite cement was not as effective as intrafocal Kirschner-wire fixation for acute fractures of the distal part of the radius [comment]. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery 2003 Feb ; 85A : 386* 2003;85A:386.

McKenna J, Harte M, Lunn J, O'Bierne J. External fixation of distal radial fractures. *Injury* 2000;31(8):613-616.

McQueen M, Caspers J. Colles fracture: does the anatomical result affect the final function? *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1988;70(4):649-651.

McQueen M. Management of distal radial fractures. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 1989;34(3):161.

McQueen MM, Ekrol I. Nonbridging External Fixation of the Distal Radius. *Atlas of Hand Clinics* 2006;11(2):197-205.

Medoff RJ. Essential radiographic evaluation for distal radius fractures. *Hand Clin* 2005;21(3):279-288.

Medoff RJ. Fragment-Specific Fixation of Distal Radius Fractures. *Atlas of Hand Clinics* 2006;11(2):163-174.

Mehboob I, Anjum MP. Fixation of extra articular distal radial fractures with non bridging external fixator. *Nepal Med Coll J* 2008;10(2):115-117.

Mehta JA, Bain GI, Heptinstall RJ. Anatomical reduction of intra-articular fractures of the distal radius. An arthroscopically-assisted approach. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2000;82(1):79-86.

Mehta JA, Slavotinek JP, Krishnan J. Local osteopenia associated with management of intra-articular distal radial fractures by insertion of external fixation pins in the distal fragment: prospective study. *J Orthop Surg (Hong Kong)* 2002;10(2):179-184.

Melone CP, Jr. Open treatment for displaced articular fractures of the distal radius. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1986;(202):103-111.

Melton LJ, III, Atkinson EJ, O'Fallon WM, Wahner HW, Riggs BL. Long-term fracture prediction by bone mineral assessed at different skeletal sites. *J Bone Miner Res* 1993;8(10):1227-1233.

Melton LJ, III, Riggs BL, van Lenthe GH et al. Contribution of in vivo structural measurements and load/strength ratios to the determination of forearm fracture risk in postmenopausal women. *J Bone Miner Res* 2007;22(9):1442-1448.

Merchan EC, Breton AF, Galindo E, Peinado JF, Beltran J. Plaster cast versus Clyburn external fixation for fractures of the distal radius in patients under 45 years of age. *Orthop Rev* 1992;21(10):1203-1209.

Metz VM, Gilula LA. Imaging techniques for distal radius fractures and related injuries. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1993;24(2):217-228.

Metz VM, Wunderbaldinger P, Gilula LA. Update on imaging techniques of the wrist and hand. *Clin Plast Surg* 1996;23(3):369-384.

Metz VM, Metz-Schimmerl SM, Yin Y. Ligamentous instabilities of the wrist. *Eur J Radiol* 1997;25(2):104-111.

Michlovitz SL, LaStayo PC, Alzner S, Watson E. Distal radius fractures: therapy practice patterns. *J Hand Ther* 2001;14(4):249-257.

Mikic ZD. Treatment of acute injuries of the triangular fibrocartilage complex associated with distal radioulnar joint instability. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1995;20(2):319-323.

Millett PJ, Rushton N. Early mobilization in the treatment of Colles' fracture: a 3 year prospective study. *Injury* 1995;26(10):671-675.

Mino DE, Palmer AK, Levinsohn EM. The role of radiography and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of subluxation and dislocation of the distal radioulnar joint. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1983;8(1):23-31.

Mirza A, Jupiter JB, Reinhart MK, Meyer P. Fractures of the distal radius treated with cross-pin fixation and a nonbridging external fixator, the CPX system: a preliminary report. *J Hand Surg Am* 2009;34(4):603-616.

Missakian ML, Cooney WP, Amadio PC, Glidewell HL. Open reduction and internal fixation for distal radius fractures. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1992;17(4):745-755.

Mittal R, Morley J, Dinopoulos H, Drakoulakis EG, Vermani E, Giannoudis PV. Use of bio-resorbable implants for stabilisation of distal radius fractures: the United Kingdom patients' perspective. *Injury* 2005;36(2):333-338.

Moffett SP, Zmuda JM, Cauley JA et al. Association of the G-174C variant in the interleukin-6 promoter region with bone loss and fracture risk in older women. *J Bone Miner Res* 2004;19(10):1612-1618.

Moffett SP, Zmuda JM, Cauley JA et al. Association of the VDR translation start site polymorphism and fracture risk in older women. *J Bone Miner Res* 2007;22(5):730-736.

Mohanti RC, Kar N. Study of triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist joint in Colles' fracture. *Injury* 1980;11(4):321-324.

Moir JS, Wytch R, Ashcroft GP, Neil G, Ross N, Wardlaw D. Intracast pressure measurements in Colles' fractures. *Injury* 1991;22(6):446-450.

Mollon B, da S, V, Busse JW, Einhorn TA, Bhandari M. Electrical stimulation for long-bone fracture-healing: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2008;90(11):2322-2330.

Monument M, Fick G, Buckley R. Quantifying the amount of padding improves the comfort and function of a fibreglass below-elbow cast. *Injury* 2009;40(3):257-261.

Moroni A, Faldini C, Marchetti S, Manca M, Consoli V, Giannini S. Improvement of the bone-pin interface strength in osteoporotic bone with use of hydroxyapatite-coated tapered external-fixation pins. A prospective, randomized clinical study of wrist fractures. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2001;83-A(5):717-721.

Moroni A, Vannini F, Faldini C, Pegreffi F, Giannini S. Cast vs external fixation: a comparative study in elderly osteoporotic distal radial fracture patients. *Scand J Surg* 2004;93(1):64-67.

Mortier JP, Baux S, Uhl JF, Mimoun M, Mole B. The importance of the posteromedial fragment and its specific pinning in fractures of the distal radius. *Ann Chir Main* 1983;2(3):219-229.

Muller D, David A, Pommer A, Muhr G. Osteosynthesis of radius fracture loco typico with new resorpable polyactide pins. *Hefte zur der Unfallchirurg* 1997;268:567-568.

Myers TA, Briffa NK. Secondary and tertiary prevention in the management of low-trauma fracture. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy* 2003;49(1):25-29.

Nagy L, Buchler U. Long-term results of radioscapholunate fusion following fractures of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1997;22(6):705-710.

Nakamura R, Horii E, Imaeda T, Nakao E. Criteria for diagnosing distal radioulnar joint subluxation by computed tomography. *Skeletal Radiol* 1996;25(7):649-653.

Nakata RY, Chand Y, Matiko JD, Frykman GK, Wood VE. External fixators for wrist fractures: a biomechanical and clinical study. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1985;10(6 Pt 1):845-851.

Naqvi SG, Reynolds T, Kitsis C. INTEROBSERVER RELIABILITY AND INTRAOBSERVER REPRODUCIBILITY OF THE FERNANDEZ CLASSIFICATION FOR DISTAL RADIUS FRACTURES. *J Hand Surg Eur Vol* 2009.

Naves M, az-Lopez JB, Gomez C, Rodriguez-Rebollar A, Rodriguez-Garcia M, Cannata-Andia JB. The effect of vertebral fracture as a risk factor for osteoporotic fracture and mortality in a Spanish population. *Osteoporos Int* 2003;14(6):520-524.

Naves M, az-Lopez JB, Gomez C, Rodriguez-Rebollar A, Cannata-Andia JB. Determinants of incidence of osteoporotic fractures in the female Spanish population older than 50. *Osteoporosis International* 2005;16(12):2013-2017.

Neumann K, Clarius M, Gutsfeld P. External fixation or percutaneous pin fixation in distal intraarticular radius fractures in elderly patients. *Langenbecks Archiv fur Chirurgie* 1996;912-913.

Nevitt MC, Johnell O, Black DM, Ensrud K, Genant HK, Cummings SR. Bone mineral density predicts non-spine fractures in very elderly women. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. *Osteoporos Int* 1994;4(6):325-331.

Nevitt MC, Cummings SR, Stone KL et al. Risk factors for a first-incident radiographic vertebral fracture in women > or = 65 years of age: the study of osteoporotic fractures. *J Bone Miner Res* 2005;20(1):131-140.

Nguyen T, Sambrook P, Kelly P et al. Prediction of osteoporotic fractures by postural instability and bone density. *BMJ* 1993;307(6912):1111-1115.

Nguyen TV, Center JR, Sambrook PN, Eisman JA. Risk factors for proximal humerus, forearm, and wrist fractures in elderly men and women: the Dubbo Osteoporosis Epidemiology Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2001;153(6):587-595.

Nielsen K, Lauritzen J. A new thermoplastic casting material. A comparison between plaster of Paris and Hexelite. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1981;52(1):27-29.

Nielsen SP, Xie X, Barenholdt O. Geometric properties of distal radius and pathogenesis of Colles fracture: a peripheral quantitative computed tomography study. *J Clin Densitom* 2001;4(3):209-219.

Nijs J, Westhovens R, Joly J, Cheng XG, Borghs H, Dequeker J. Diagnostic sensitivity of peripheral quantitative computed tomography measurements at ultradistal and proximal radius in postmenopausal women. *Bone* 1998;22(6):659-664.

Nikken JJ, Oei EH, Ginai AZ et al. Acute peripheral joint injury: cost and effectiveness of low-field-strength MR imaging--results of randomized controlled trial. *Radiology* 2005;236(3):958-967.

Nikken JJ, Oei EH, Ginai AZ et al. Acute wrist trauma: value of a short dedicated extremity MR imaging examination in prediction of need for treatment. *Radiology* 2005;234(1):116-124.

Nillson BE, Westlin NE. The bone mineral content in the forearm of women with colles' fracture. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1974;45(6):836-844.

Nilsson BE, Westlin NE. Long-term observations on the loss of bone mineral following colles' fracture. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1975;46(1):61-66.

Nilsson BE, Westlin NE. Bone mineral content and fragility fractures. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1977;(125):196-199.

Nordvall H, Glanberg-Persson G, Lysholm J. Are distal radius fractures due to fragility or to falls? A consecutive case-control study of bone mineral density, tendency to fall, risk factors for osteoporosis, and health-related quality of life. *Acta Orthop* 2007;78(2):271-277.

O'Bierne J, Boyer MI, Axelrod TS. Wrist arthrodesis using a dynamic compression plate. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1995;77(5):700-704.

O'Neill TW, Cooper C, Finn JD et al. Incidence of distal forearm fracture in British men and women. *Osteoporos Int* 2001;12(7):555-558.

Odumala O, Ayekoloye C, Packer G. Prophylactic carpal tunnel decompression during buttress plating of the distal radius--is it justified? *Injury* 2001;32(7):577-579.

Olschewski E, Murray P, Buckley R, Fennell C, Powell JN. Assessment of osteoporosis using standard radiographs of the wrist. *J Trauma* 2001;51(5):912-916.

Olsson H, Hagglund G. Reduced cancer morbidity and mortality in a prospective cohort of women with distal forearm fractures. *Am J Epidemiol* 1992;136(4):422-427.

Ooms ME, Lips P, Van LA, Valkenburg HA. Determinants of bone mineral density and risk factors for osteoporosis in healthy elderly women. *J Bone Miner Res* 1993;8(6):669-675.

Orbay JL, Fernandez DL. Volar fixation for dorsally displaced fractures of the distal radius: a preliminary report. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2002;27(2):205-215.

Osada D, Kamei S, Masuzaki K, Takai M, Kameda M, Tamai K. Prospective study of distal radius fractures treated with a volar locking plate system. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2008;33(5):691-700.

Oskam J, Kingma J, Klasen HJ. Interrater reliability for the basic categories of the AO/ASIF's system as a frame of reference for classifying distal radial fractures. *Percept Mot Skills* 2001;92(2):589-594.

Oskarsson GV, Hjall A, Aaser P. Physiotherapy: an overestimated factor in after-treatment of fractures in the distal radius? *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1997;116(6-7):373-375.

Osterman AL, VanDuzer ST. Arthroscopy in the Treatment of Distal Radial Fractures with Assessment and Treatment of Associated Injuries. *Atlas of Hand Clinics* 2006;11(2):231-241.

Othman AY. Fixation of dorsally displaced distal radius fractures with volar plate. *J Trauma* 2009;66(5):1416-1420.

Owen RA, Melton LJ, III, Ilstrup DM, Johnson KA, Riggs BL. Colles' fracture and subsequent hip fracture risk. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1982;(171):37-43.

Owers KL, Lee J, Khan N, Healy J, Eckersley R. Ultrasound changes in the extensor pollicis longus tendon following fractures of the distal radius--a preliminary report. *J Hand Surg Eur Vol* 2007;32(4):467-471.

Ozdurak RH, Duz S, Arsal G et al. Quantitative forearm muscle strength influences radial bone mineral density in osteoporotic and healthy males. *Technol Health Care* 2003;11(4):253-261.

Paksima N, Panchal A, Posner MA, Green SM, Mehiman CT, Hiebert R. A meta-analysis of the literature on distal radius fractures: review of 615 articles. *Bull Hosp Jt Dis* 2004;62(1-2):40-46.

Pan CC, Lin YM, Lee TS, Chou CH. Displacement of the distal radioulnar joint of clinically symptom-free patients. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2003;(415):148-156.

Park MJ, Kim JP. Reliability and normal values of various computed tomography methods for quantifying distal radioulnar joint translation. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2008;90(1):145-153.

Parkinson IH, Fazzalari NL. Whole bone geometry and bone quality in distal forearm fracture. *J Orthop Trauma* 2008;22(8 Suppl):S59-S65.

Pasila M, Karaharju EO, Lepisto PV. Role of physical therapy in recovery of function after Colles' fracture. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1974;55(3):130-134.

Pasila M, Sundholm A. Mobilization of stiff hands after 104 Colles' fractures: a comparison between the value of the Movelat and its base cream. *Rheumatol Rehabil* 1980;19(3):170-172.

Patel MM, Catalano III LW. Bone Graft Substitutes: Current Uses in Hand Surgery. *Journal of Hand Surgery* 2009;34(3):555-556.

Patil S, Holt G, Raby N et al. Prospective, double blind, randomized, controlled trial of simvastatin in human fracture healing. *J Orthop Res* 2008.

Pattee GA, Thompson GH. Anterior and posterior marginal fracture-dislocations of the distal radius. An analysis of the results of treatment. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1988;(231):183-195.

Peel NF, Barrington NA, Smith TW, Eastell R. Distal forearm fracture as risk factor for vertebral osteoporosis. *BMJ* 1994;308(6943):1543-1544.

Peel NF, Smith AG, Hannon RA, Eastell R. Rate of bone loss from lumbar spine in women with distal forearm fracture. *BMJ* 1996;312(7044):1457.

Peicha G, Seibert F, Fellinger M, Grechenig W. Midterm results of arthroscopic treatment of scapholunate ligament lesions associated with intra-articular distal radius fractures. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 1999;7(5):327-333.

Pesola GR, Feinberg GA, Ahsan H. Preferential distal radius fracture in right-handed individuals presenting to an ED. *Am J Emerg Med* 2003;21(7):552-555.

Petersen K, Breddam M, Jorgsholm P, Schroder H. Ulnar shortening osteotomy after Colles fracture. *Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg* 2005;39(3):170-177.

Peyroux LM, Dunaud JL, Caron M, Ben S, I, Kharrat M. The Kapandji technique and its evolution in the treatment of fractures of the distal end of the radius. Report on a series of 159 cases. *Ann Chir Main* 1987;6(2):109-122.

Phipps KR, Orwoll ES, Mason JD, Cauley JA. Community water fluoridation, bone mineral density, and fractures: prospective study of effects in older women. *BMJ* 2000;321(7265):860-864.

Pieske O, Geleng P, Zaspel J, Piltz S. Titanium alloy pins versus stainless steel pins in external fixation at the wrist: a randomized prospective study. *J Trauma* 2008;64(5):1275-1280.

Ponziani L, Galli G, Rollo G, Pascarella R. The external fixator for the treatment of wrist fractures. *Chir Organi Mov* 1997;82(1):33-40.

Pool C. Colles's fracture. A prospective study of treatment. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1973;55(3):540-544.

Porrino JA, Jr., Tan V, Daluiski A. Misquotation of a commonly referenced hand surgery study. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2008;33(1):2-7.

Prince RL, Devine A, Dhaliwal SS, Dick IM. Effects of calcium supplementation on clinical fracture and bone structure: results of a 5-year, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial in elderly women. *Arch Intern Med* 2006;166(8):869-875.

Prokop A, Jubel A, Andermahr J, Rehm KE. Do angle stable implants provide advantages? Treatment of distal radius fractures with the locking compression plate (LCP). *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology* 2004;14(1):10-15.

Pruitt DL, Gilula LA, Manske PR, Vannier MW. Computed tomography scanning with image reconstruction in evaluation of distal radius fractures. *Journal of Hand Surgery* 1994;19(5):720-727.

Puchalski P, Zyluk A. Complex regional pain syndrome type 1 after fractures of the distal radius: a prospective study of the role of psychological factors. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 2005;30(6):574-580.

Putnam MD, Fischer MD. Treatment of unstable distal radius fractures: methods and comparison of external distraction and ORIF versus external distraction-ORIF neutralization. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1997;22(2):238-251.

Rahamimov N, Levy R, Levanon Y, Engel J. The effect of malunion of distal radial fractures on hand function. *Main* 1997;2(4):307-311.

Raia FJ, Catalano III LW. What's new in distal radius fracture treatment for 2007. *Current Opinion in Orthopaedics* 2007;18(4):328-333.

Raskin KB, Rettig ME. Distal Radius Fractures: External Fixation and Supplemental K-Wires. *Atlas of Hand Clinics* 2006;11(2):187-196.

Rayhack JM, Langworthy JN, Belsole RJ. Transulnar percutaneous pinning of displaced distal radial fractures: a preliminary report. *J Orthop Trauma* 1989;3(2):107-114.

Remplik P, Stabler A, Merl T, Roemer F, Bohndorf K. Diagnosis of acute fractures of the extremities: comparison of low-field MRI and conventional radiography. *Eur Radiol* 2004;14(4):625-630.

Rieger M, Gabl M, Gruber H, Jaschke WR, Mallouhi A. CT virtual reality in the preoperative workup of malunited distal radius fractures: preliminary results. *Eur Radiol* 2005;15(4):792-797.

Riis BJ, Hansen MA, Jensen AM, Overgaard K, Christiansen C. Low bone mass and fast rate of bone loss at menopause: equal risk factors for future fracture: a 15-year follow-up study. *Bone* 1996;19(1):9-12.

Riis J, Fruensgaard S. Treatment of unstable Colles' fractures by external fixation. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1989;14(2):145-148.

Rikli D, Jupiter JB. Fragment-Specific Fixation of Distal Radius Fractures Using the 2.4 mm Synthes Locking System-A Rationale for Treatment. *Atlas of Hand Clinics* 2006;11(2):149-161.

Rikli DA, Rosenkranz J, Regazzoni P. Complex fractures of the distal radius. *European Journal of Trauma* 2003;29(4):199-207.

Rikli DA, Businger A, Babst R. Dorsal double-plate fixation of the distal radius. *Oper Orthop Traumatol* 2005;17(6):624-640.

Ring D, Jupiter JB, Brennwald J, Buchler U, Hastings H. Prospective multicenter trial of a plate for dorsal fixation of distal radius fractures. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1997;22(5):777-784.

Ring D. Intra-articular fractures of the distal radius. *Journal of the American Society for Surgery of the Hand* 2002;2(2):60-77.

Ring D, Prommersberger K, Jupiter JB. Combined dorsal and volar plate fixation of complex fractures of the distal part of the radius. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2004;86-A(8):1646-1652.

Ring D, McCarty LP, Campbell D, Jupiter JB. Condylar blade plate fixation of unstable fractures of the distal ulna associated with fracture of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2004;29(1):103-109.

Ringsberg KA, Gardsell P, Johnell O, Josefsson PO, Obrant KJ. The impact of long-term moderate physical activity on functional performance, bone mineral density and fracture incidence in elderly women. *Gerontology* 2001;47(1):15-20.

Robertson C, Ellis RE, Goetz T et al. The sensitivity of carpal bone indices to rotational malpositioning. *Journal of Hand Surgery* 2002;27(3):435-442.

Robinson CM, Royds M, Abraham A, McQueen MM, Court-Brown CM, Christie J. Refractures in patients at least forty-five years old. a prospective analysis of twenty-two thousand and sixty patients. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2002;84-A(9):1528-1533.

Rodriguez-Merchan EC. Plaster cast versus percutaneous pin fixation for comminuted fractures of the distal radius in patients between 46 and 65 years of age. *J Orthop Trauma* 1997;11(3):212-217.

Rodriguez-Merchan EC. Management of comminuted fractures of the distal radius in the adult. Conservative or surgical? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1998;(353):53-62.

Roesgen M, Hierholzer G. Corrective osteotomy of the distal radius after fracture to restore the function of wrist joint, forearm, and hand. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1988;107(5):301-308.

Rogachefsky RA, Lipson SR, Applegate B, Ouellette EA, Savenor AM, McAuliffe JA. Treatment of severely comminuted intra-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius by open reduction and combined internal and external fixation. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2001;83-A(4):509-519.

Rogachefsky RA, Ouellette EA, Sun S, Applegate B. The use of tricorticocancellous bone graft in severely comminuted intra-articular fractures of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2006;31(4):623-632.

Rosenthal AH, Chung KC. Intrafocal pinning of distal radius fractures: a simplified approach. *Ann Plast Surg* 2002;48(6):593-599.

Rosetzsky A. Colles' fractures treated by plaster and polyurethane braces: a controlled clinical study. *The Journal of trauma* 1982;22:910-913.

Roth JH, Miniaci A. Healing of extra-articular angulated apex volar fractures of the distal radius. *Can J Surg* 1988;31(1):39-41.

Rozental TD, Bozentka DJ, Katz MA, Steinberg DR, Beredjiklian PK. Evaluation of the sigmoid notch with computed tomography following intra-articular distal radius fracture. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2001;26(2):244-251.

Rozental TD, Beredjiklian PK, Steinberg DR, Bozentka DJ. Open fractures of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2002;27(1):77-85.

Rozental TD, Branas CC, Bozentka DJ, Beredjiklian PK. Survival among elderly patients after fractures of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2002;27(6):948-952.

Rozental TD, Beredjiklian PK, Bozentka DJ. Functional outcome and complications following two types of dorsal plating for unstable fractures of the distal part of the radius. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2003;85-A(10):1956-1960.

Rozental TD, Blazar PE. Functional outcome and complications after volar plating for dorsally displaced, unstable fractures of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2006;31(3):359-365.

Rozental TD, Makhni EC, Day CS, Bouxsein ML. Improving evaluation and treatment for osteoporosis following distal radial fractures. A prospective randomized intervention. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2008;90(5):953-961.

Rozental TD, Vazquez MA, Chacko AT, Ayogu N, Bouxsein ML. Comparison of radiographic fracture healing in the distal radius for patients on and off bisphosphonate therapy. *J Hand Surg Am* 2009;34(4):595-602.

Rubin C, Bolander M, Ryaby JP, Hadjiargyrou M. The use of low-intensity ultrasound to accelerate the healing of fractures. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - Series A* 2001;83(2):259-270.

Ruch DS, Ginn TA. Open reduction and internal fixation of the distal radius. *Operative Techniques in Orthopaedics* 2003;13(2):138-143.

Ruch DS, Yang CC, Smith BP. Results of acute arthroscopically repaired triangular fibrocartilage complex injuries associated with intra-articular distal radius fractures. *Arthroscopy* 2003;19(5):511-516.

Ruch DS, Ginn TA, Yang CC, Smith BP, Rushing J, Hanel DP. Use of a distraction plate for distal radial fractures with metaphyseal and diaphyseal comminution. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2005;87(5):945-954.

Ruch DS, Papadonikolakis A. Volar versus dorsal plating in the management of intra-articular distal radius fractures. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2006;31(1):9-16.

Ruchelsman DE, Raskin KB, Rettig ME. Outcome Following Acute Primary Distal Ulna Resection for Comminuted Distal Ulna Fractures at the Time of Operative Fixation of Unstable Fractures of the Distal Radius. *Hand (N Y)* 2009.

Ruschel PH, Albertoni WM. Treatment of unstable extra-articular distal radius fractures by modified intrafocal Kapandji method. *Tech Hand Up Extrem Surg* 2005;9(1):7-16.

Russe K, Pommer A, Heyde v, David A. The bioresorpable osteosynthesis of distal radius fractures. *Hefte zur der Unfallchirurg* 2000;282:122-123.

Russin LD, Bergman G, Miller L et al. Should the routine wrist examination for trauma be a four-view study, including a semisupinated oblique view? *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 2003;181(5):1235-1238.

Sahin F, Yilmaz F, Kotevoglu N, Kuran B. Efficacy of salmon calcitonin in complex regional pain syndrome (type 1) in addition to physical therapy. *Clinical Rheumatology* 2006;25(2):143-148.

Sakano H, Koshino T, Takeuchi R, Sakai N, Saito T. Treatment of the unstable distal radius fracture with external fixation and a hydroxyapatite spacer. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2001;26(5):923-930.

Sammer DM, Fuller DS, Kim HM, Chung KC. A comparative study of fragment-specific versus volar plate fixation of distal radius fractures. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 2008;122(5):1441-1450.

Sanchez SJ, Munuera L, Madero R, Chamorro L. Treatment of distal radius fractures with remodelable bone cement. *Revista de Ortopedia y Traumatologia* 2000;44:370-383.

Sanders KM, Pasco JA, Ugoni AM et al. The exclusion of high trauma fractures may underestimate the prevalence of bone fragility fractures in the community: The Geelong osteoporosis study. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 1998;13(8):1337-1342.

Sarmiento A, Zagorski JB, Sinclair WF. Functional bracing of Colles' fractures: a prospective study of immobilization in supination vs. pronation. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1980;(146):175-183.

Sato O, Aoki M, Kawaguchi S, Ishii S, Kondo M. Antegrade intramedullary K-wire fixation for distal radial fractures. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2002;27(4):707-713.

Schadel-Hopfner M, Windolf J, Antes G, Sauerland S, Diener MK. Evidence-based hand surgery: the role of Cochrane reviews. *J Hand Surg Eur Vol* 2008;33(2):110-117.

Schmalholz A, Alberts KA. A scintimetric study of Colles' fracture. Comparison between cementation and closed treatment. *Acta Radiol* 1988;29(6):715-717.

Schmalholz A. Epidemiology of distal radius fracture in Stockholm 1981-82. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1988;59(6):701-703.

Schneeberger AG, Ip WY, Poon TL, Chow SP. Open reduction and plate fixation of displaced AO type C3 fractures of the distal radius: restoration of articular congruity in eighteen cases. *J Orthop Trauma* 2001;15(5):350-357.

Schneider P, Reiners C, Cointry GR, Capozza RF, Ferretti JL. Bone quality parameters of the distal radius as assessed by pQCT in normal and fractured women. *Osteoporos Int* 2001;12(8):639-646.

Schurmann M, Gradl G, Andress HJ, Furst H, Schildberg FW. Assessment of peripheral sympathetic nervous function for diagnosing early post-traumatic complex regional pain syndrome type I. *Pain* 1999;80(1-2):149-159.

Schurmann M, Gradl G, Rommel O. Early diagnosis in post-traumatic complex regional pain syndrome. *Orthopedics* 2007;30(6):450-456.

Schurmann M, Zaspel J, Lohr P et al. Imaging in early posttraumatic complex regional pain syndrome: a comparison of diagnostic methods. *Clin J Pain* 2007;23(5):449-457.

Seeley DG, Browner WS, Nevitt MC, Genant HK, Scott JC, Cummings SR. Which fractures are associated with low appendicular bone mass in elderly women? The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. *Ann Intern Med* 1991;115(11):837-842.

Segalman KA, Graham TJ. Scaphoid proximal pole fractures and nonunions. *Journal of the American Society for Surgery of the Hand* 2004;4(4):233-249.

Seitz WH, Jr. External fixation of distal radius fractures. Indications and technical principles. *Orthop Clin North Am* 1993;24(2):255-264.

Seitz WH, Jr. Complications and problems in the management of distal radius fractures. *Hand Clin* 1994;10(1):117-123.

Seitz WH, Jr. Perils and pitfalls of external fixation for distal radius fractures. *Techniques in Orthopaedics* 2000;15(4):305-314.

Seitz WH, Jr., Raikin SM. Resection of comminuted ulna head fragments with soft tissue reconstruction when associated with distal radius fractures. *Tech Hand Up Extrem Surg* 2007;11(4):224-230.

Senall JA, Failla JM, Bouffard JA, van HM. Ultrasound for the early diagnosis of clinically suspected scaphoid fracture. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2004;29(3):400-405.

Sennwald GR, Della SD. Unstable distal radial fractures treated by external fixation: an analytical review. *Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg* 2002;36(4):226-230.

Shabat S, Gepstein R, Mann G, Stern A, Nyska M. Simultaneous distal radius and hip fractures in elderly patients--implications to rehabilitation. *Disabil Rehabil* 2003;25(15):823-826.

Shankar NS, Craxford AD. Comminuted Colles' fractures: a prospective trial of management. *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 1992;37(3):199-202.

Sherman GM, Seitz WH. Rational treatment of distal radioulnar joint pathology. *Current Opinion in Orthopaedics* 1998;9(4):11-21.

Shih JT, Lee HM, Hou YT, Tan CM. Arthroscopically-assisted reduction of intra-articular fractures and soft tissue management of distal radius. *Hand Surg* 2001;6(2):127-135.

Shiota E, Matsuzaki A, Arinaga M, Izaki T, Kozaki N. Conehead wedging screw for distal radius fractures in elderly patients. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2003;(407):203-210.

Sillar RW, Mouzas GL. Proteolytic enzymes for minimizing deformities associated with Colles' fracture. *Int Surg* 1973;58(1):31-33.

Silman AJ. Risk factors for Colles' fracture in men and women: results from the European Prospective Osteoporosis Study. *Osteoporos Int* 2003;14(3):213-218.

Simic PM, Robison J, Gardner MJ, Gelberman RH, Weiland AJ, Boyer MI. Treatment of distal radius fractures with a low-profile dorsal plating system: an outcomes assessment. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2006;31(3):382-386.

Siska PA, Gruen GS, Pape HC. External adjuncts to enhance fracture healing: What is the role of ultrasound? *Injury* 2008;39(10):1095-1105.

Slutsky DJ. Nonbridging external fixation of intra-articular distal radius fractures. *Hand Clinics* 2005;21(3):381-394.

Smilovic J, Bilic R. Conservative treatment of extra-articular Colles' type fractures of the distal radius: prospective study. *Croat Med J* 2003;44(6):740-745.

Smith DA, Hosie CJ, Deacon AD, Hamblen DL. Quantitative gamma-ray computed tomography of the radius in normal subjects and osteoporotic patients. *Br J Radiol* 1990;63(754):776-782.

Smith DW, Henry MH. Comprehensive management of soft-tissue injuries associated with distal radius fractures. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2002;2(3):153-164.

Smith DW, Brou KE, Henry MH. Early active rehabilitation for operatively stabilized distal radius fractures. *J Hand Ther* 2004;17(1):43-49.

Smith DW, Henry MH. The 45 degrees pronated oblique view for volar fixed-angle plating of distal radius fractures. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2004;29(4):703-706.

Smith DW, Henry MH. Volar fixed-angle plating of the distal radius. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg* 2005;13(1):28-36.

Smith MG, Dunkow P, Lang DM. Treatment of osteoporosis: missed opportunities in the hospital fracture clinic. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 2004;86(5):344-346.

Smith RS, Crick JC, Alonso J, Horowitz M. Open reduction and internal fixation of volar lip fractures of the distal radius. *J Orthop Trauma* 1988;2(3):181-187.

Snow M, Kelly M, Jeyam M, Fahmy N. Function Versus Position: A Randomized Controlled Trial of Interfocal Kirschner Wiring of Unstable Distal Radial Fractures. *European Journal of Trauma and Emergency Surgery* 7 A.D.;33(1):81-86.

Solgaard S, Petersen VS. Epidemiology of distal radius fractures. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1985;56(5):391-393.

Solgaard S. Early displacement of distal radius fracture. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1986;57(3):229-231.

Solgaard S, Borg L, Bunger C. Displaced distal radius fractures. A comparative study of treatment by external fixation, dorsal plaster immobilisation and functional bracing in supination. *Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot* 1988;74 Suppl 2:339-340.

Solgaard S. Function after distal radius fracture. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1988;59(1):39-42.

Solgaard S. External fixation or a cast for Colles' fracture. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1989;60(4):387-391.

Solgaard S, Bunger C, Sllund K. Displaced distal radius fractures. A comparative study of early results following external fixation, functional bracing in supination, or dorsal plaster immobilization. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 1990;109(1):34-38.

Solgaard S. Distal radius fractures. Classification, function and recommendations to treatment. *Dan Med Bull* 1993;40(3):351-364.

Sommer C, Gautier E, Muller M, Helfet DL, Wagner M. First clinical results of the Locking Compression Plate (LCP). *Injury* 2003;34(SUPPL. 2):SB43-SB54+SB81.

Sommerkamp TG, Seeman M, Silliman J et al. Dynamic external fixation of unstable fractures of the distal part of the radius. A prospective, randomized comparison with static external fixation. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1994;76(8):1149-1161.

Sornay-Rendu E, Munoz F, Duboeuf F, Delmas PD. Rate of forearm bone loss is associated with an increased risk of fracture independently of bone mass in postmenopausal women: the OFELY study. *J Bone Miner Res* 2005;20(11):1929-1935.

Sornay-Rendu E, Boutroy S, Munoz F, Delmas PD. Alterations of cortical and trabecular architecture are associated with fractures in postmenopausal women, partially independent of decreased BMD measured by DXA: the OFELY study. *J Bone Miner Res* 2007;22(3):425-433.

Sosa M, Saavedra P, del Pino-Montes J et al. Postmenopausal women with colles' fracture have lower values of bone mineral density than controls as measured by quantitative ultrasound and densitometry. *J Clin Densitom* 2005;8(4):430-435.

Souer JS, Rutgers M, Andermahr J, Jupiter JB, Ring D. Perilunate fracture-dislocations of the wrist: comparison of temporary screw versus K-wire fixation. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2007;32(3):318-325.

Souer JS, Lozano-Calderon SA, Ring D. Predictors of wrist function and health status after operative treatment of fractures of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2008;33(2):157-163.

Souer JS, Ring D, Matschke S, Audige L, Marent-Huber M, Jupiter JB. Effect of an unrepaired fracture of the ulnar styloid base on outcome after plate-and-screw fixation of a distal radial fracture. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2009;91(4):830-838.

Sowers M, Whitford GM, Clark MK, Jannausch ML. Elevated serum fluoride concentrations in women are not related to fractures and bone mineral density. *J Nutr* 2005;135(9):2247-2252.

Spence LD, Savenor A, Nwachuku I, Tilsley J, Eustace S. MRI of fractures of the distal radius: comparison with conventional radiographs. *Skeletal Radiol* 1998;27(5):244-249.

Sprivulis P, Frazer A, Waring A. Same-day X-ray reporting is not needed in well-supervised emergency departments. *Emerg Med (Fremantle)* 2001;13(2):194-197.

Starch DW, Dabezies EJ. Magnetic resonance imaging of the interosseous membrane of the forearm. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2001;83-A(2):235-238.

Steffen T, Eugster T, Jakob RP. Twelve years follow-up of fractures of the distal radius treated with the AO external fixator. *Injury* 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-54.

Stegman MR, Heaney RP, Recker RR. Comparison of speed of sound ultrasound with single photon absorptiometry for determining fracture odds ratios. *J Bone Miner Res* 1995;10(3):346-352.

Stein AB. Bridging external fixation plus K-wires. *Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma* 2002;16(8):610-611.

Stein H, Volpin G, Horesh Z, Hoerer D. Cast or external fixation for fracture of the distal radius. A prospective study of 126 cases. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1990;61(5):453-456.

Stewart HD, Innes AR, Burke FD. Factors affecting the outcome of Colles' fracture: an anatomical and functional study. *Injury* 1985;16(5):289-295.

Stewart HD, Innes AR, Burke FD. The hand complications of Colles' fractures. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1985;10(1):103-106.

Stoffelen D, Broos P. Minimally displaced distal radius fractures: do they need plaster treatment? *J Trauma* 1998;44(3):503-505.

Stoffelen D, De MK, Broos P. The clinical importance of carpal instabilities following distal radial fractures. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1998;23(4):512-516.

Stoffelen D, De SL, Broos P. The importance of the distal radioulnar joint in distal radial fractures. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1998;23(4):507-511.

Stoffelen DV, Broos PL. Kapandji pinning or closed reduction for extra-articular distal radius fractures. *J Trauma* 1998;45(4):753-757.

Stoffelen DV, Broos PL. Closed reduction versus Kapandji-pinning for extra-articular distal radial fractures. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1999;24(1):89-91.

Stoffelen DVC, Broos PLO. Conservative treatment versus Kapandji-pinning for extra-articular distal radius fractures. *Osteosynthese International* 1999;7:87-93.

Stone KL, Seeley DG, Lui LY et al. BMD at multiple sites and risk of fracture of multiple types: long-term results from the Study of Osteoporotic Fractures. *J Bone Miner Res* 2003;18(11):1947-1954.

Strange-Vognsen HH. Intraarticular fractures of the distal end of the radius in young adults. A 16 (2-26) year follow-up of 42 patients. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1991;62(6):527-530.

Strohm PC, Muller CA, Boll T, Pfister U. Comparison of two different osteosynthetic management methods of distal Colles-type radius fractures with Kirschner wires. *Hefte zur der Unfallchirurg* 2001;283:320-321.

Suckel A, Spies S, Munst P. Dorsal (AO/ASIF) pi-plate osteosynthesis in the treatment of distal intraarticular radius fractures. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 2006;31(6):673-679.

Suhm N, Gisep A. Injectable bone cement augmentation for the treatment of distal radius fractures: a review. *J Orthop Trauma* 2008;22(8 Suppl):S121-S125.

Sung JK, Levin R, Siegel J, Einhorn TA, Creevy WR, Tornetta P, III. Reuse of external fixation components: a randomized trial. *J Orthop Trauma* 2008;22(2):126-130.

Suso S, Combalia A, Segur JM, Garcia-Ramiro S, Ramon R. Comminuted intra-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius treated with the Hoffmann external fixator. *J Trauma* 1993;35(1):61-66.

Swan J, Capo JT, Tan V. Distal radius plating options. *Current Opinion in Orthopaedics* 2003;14(4):238-244.

Synn AJ, Makhni EC, Makhni MC, Rozental TD, Day CS. Distal radius fractures in older patients: is anatomic reduction necessary? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2009;467(6):1612-1620.

Szabo RM. Distal radioulnar joint instability. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - Series A* 2006;88(4):884-894.

Szulc P, Munoz F, Duboeuf F, Marchand F, Delmas PD. Bone mineral density predicts osteoporotic fractures in elderly men: the MINOS study. *Osteoporos Int* 2005;16(10):1184-1192.

Szulc P, Seeman E, Duboeuf F, Sornay-Rendu E, Delmas PD. Bone fragility: failure of periosteal apposition to compensate for increased endocortical resorption in postmenopausal women. *J Bone Miner Res* 2006;21(12):1856-1863.

Szulc P, Montella A, Delmas PD. High bone turnover is associated with accelerated bone loss but not with increased fracture risk in men aged 50 and over: the prospective MINOS study. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2008;67(9):1249-1255.

Szyluk K, Jasinski A, Koczy B, Widuchowski W, Widuchowski J. Results of operative treatment of unstable distal radius fractures using percutaneous K wire fixation. *Ortop Traumatol Rehabil* 2007;9(5):511-519.

Talbot JC, Elener C, Praveen P, Shaw DL. Secondary prevention of osteoporosis: Calcium, Vitamin D and bisphosphonate prescribing following distal radial fracture. *Injury* 2007;38(11):1236-1240.

Thamsborg G, Storm TL, Sykulski R, Brinch E, Nielsen HK, Sorensen OH. Effect of different doses of nasal salmon calcitonin on bone mass. *Calcif Tissue Int* 1991;48(5):302-307.

Thomas AP, Brooks S. The use of an oral prostaglandin inhibitor following splintage in fractures of the distal radius--a prospective trial. *Injury* 1986;17(3):179-181.

Thompson PW, Taylor J, Dawson A. The annual incidence and seasonal variation of fractures of the distal radius in men and women over 25 years in Dorset, UK. *Injury* 2004;35(5):462-466.

Thomson McBride AR, Barnett AJ, Livingstone JA, Atkins RM. Complex regional pain syndrome (type 1): a comparison of 2 diagnostic criteria methods. *Clin J Pain* 2008;24(7):637-640.

Toomey R, Grief SR, Piper MC. Clinical evaluation of the effects of whirlpool on patients with Colles' fractures. *Physiotherapy Canada* 1986;38:280-284.

Torgerson DJ, Dolan P. Prescribing by general practitioners after an osteoporotic fracture. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases* 1998;57(6):378-379.

Tornetta IP. Distal radius fracture. *Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma* 2002;16(8):608-610.

Trumble TE, Schmitt SR, Vedder NB. Factors affecting functional outcome of displaced intra-articular distal radius fractures. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1994;19(2):325-340.

Trumble TE, Wagner W, Hanel DP, Vedder NB, Gilbert M. Intrafocal (Kapandji) pinning of distal radius fractures with and without external fixation. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1998;23(3):381-394.

Trumble TE, Culp R, Hanel DP, Geissler WB, Berger RA. Intra-articular fractures of the distal aspect of the radius. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery - Series A* 1998;80(4):582-600.

Tsai PC, Paksima N. The distal radioulnar joint. *Bull NYU Hosp Jt Dis* 2009;67(1):90-96.

Tsukazaki T, Takagi K, Iwasaki K. Poor correlation between functional results and radiographic findings in Colles' fracture. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1993;18(5):588-591.

Tsukazaki T, Iwasaki K. Ulnar wrist pain after Colles' fracture. 109 fractures followed for 4 years. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1993;64(4):462-464.

Tuck SP, Raj N, Summers GD. Is distal forearm fracture in men due to osteoporosis? *Osteoporos Int* 2002;13(8):630-636.

Ty JM, Lozano-Calderon S, Ring D. Computed tomography for triage of suspected scaphoid fractures. *Hand* 2008;3(2):155-158.

Tyllianakis M, Giannikas D, Panagopoulos A, Panagiotopoulos E, Lambiris E. Use of injectable calcium phosphate in the treatment of intra-articular distal radius fractures. *Orthopedics* 2002;25(3):311-315.

Tyllianakis ME, Panagopoulos A, Giannikas D, Megas P, Lambiris E. Graft-supplemented, augmented external fixation in the treatment of intra-articular distal radial fractures. *Orthopedics* 2006;29(2):139-144.

Uchikura C, Hirano J, Kudo F, Satomi K, Ohno T. Comparative study of nonbridging and bridging external fixators for unstable distal radius fractures. *J Orthop Sci* 2004;9(6):560-565.

van der Poest CE, Patka P, Vandormael K, Haarman H, Lips P. The effect of alendronate on bone mass after distal forearm fracture. *J Bone Miner Res* 2000;15(3):586-593.

van der LW, Ericson R. Colles' fracture. How should its displacement be measured and how should it be immobilized? *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1981;63(8):1285-1288.

van Dijk JP, Laudy FG. Dynamic external fixation versus non-operative treatment of severe distal radial fractures. *Injury* 1996;27(1):57-61.

van Leeuwen PA, Reynders PA, Rommens PM, Broos PL. Operative treatment of Smith-Goyrand fractures. *Injury* 1990;21(6):358-360.

van Raay JJ, van der WC. External fixation of Smith's fracture. 16 patients followed for 2 years. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1991;62(3):284-287.

van Riet RP, Morrey BF. Documentation of associated injuries occurring with radial head fracture. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2008;466(1):130-134.

van Staa TP, Leufkens HGM, Cooper C. Does a fracture at one site predict later fractures at other sites? A British cohort study. *Osteoporosis International* 2002;13(8):624-629.

Van GW, Gale RS, Steward AH. Short tau inversion recovery magnetic resonance imaging in occult scaphoid injuries: effect on management. *Australas Radiol* 1998;42(1):20-24.

Vang HF, Staunstrup H, Mikkelsen S. A comparison of 3 and 5 weeks immobilization for older type 1 and 2 Colles' fractures. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1998;23(3):400-401.

Varenna M, Binelli L, Zucchi F, Ghiringhelli D, Sinigaglia L. Unbalanced diet to lower serum cholesterol level is a risk factor for postmenopausal osteoporosis and distal forearm fracture. *Osteoporos Int* 2001;12(4):296-301.

Vasenius J. Operative treatment of distal radius fractures. *Scand J Surg* 2008;97(4):290-296.

Vaughan PA, Lui SM, Harrington IJ, Maistrelli GL. Treatment of unstable fractures of the distal radius by external fixation. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1985;67(3):385-389.

Verhaven E, De BH, Haentjens P, Opdecam P. External fixation for comminuted intra-articular wrist fractures. *Acta Orthop Belg* 1991;57(4):362-373.

Vico L, Zouch M, Amirouche A et al. High-Resolution Peripheral Quantitative Computed Tomography Analysis at the Distal Radius and Tibia Discriminates Patients with Recent Wrist and Femoral Neck Fractures. *J Bone Miner Res* 2008.

Villar RN, Marsh D, Rushton N, Greatorex RA. Three years after Colles' fracture. A prospective review. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1987;69(4):635-638.

Vogt MT, Cauley JA, Tomaino MM, Stone K, Williams JR, Herndon JH. Distal radius fractures in older women: a 10-year follow-up study of descriptive characteristics and risk factors. The study of osteoporotic fractures. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2002;50(1):97-103.

Wadsten MA, Sayed-Noor AS, Sjoden GO, Svensson O, Buttazzoni GG. The Buttazzoni Classification of Distal Radial Fractures in Adults: Interobserver and Intraobserver Reliability. *Hand (N Y)* 2009.

Wahlstrom O. Treatment of Colles' fracture. A prospective comparison of three different positions of immobilization. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1982;53(2):225-228.

Wahlstrom O. Stimulation of fracture healing with electromagnetic fields of extremely low frequency (EMF of ELF). *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research* 1984;NO. 186(-):293-301.

Wallace WA, Price VH, Elliot CA, Macpherson MB, Scott BW. Hormone replacement therapy acceptability to Nottingham post-menopausal women with a risk factor for osteoporosis. *J R Soc Med* 1990;83(11):699-701.

Warden SJ, Bennell KL, McMeeken JM, Wark JD. Acceleration of fresh fracture repair using the sonic accelerated fracture healing system (SAFHS): a review. *Calcif Tissue Int* 2000;66(2):157-163.

Warwick D, Field J, Prothero D, Gibson A, Bannister GC. Function ten years after Colles' fracture. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1993;(295):270-274.

Warwick D, Prothero D, Field J, Bannister G. Radiological measurement of radial shortening in Colles' fracture. *J Hand Surg [Br]* 1993;18(1):50-52.

Washburn RA, Smith KW, Jette AM, Janney CA. The Physical Activity Scale for the Elderly (PASE): development and evaluation. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1993;46(2):153-162.

Washburn RA, McAuley E, Katula J, Mihalko SL, Boileau RA. The physical activity scale for the elderly (PASE): evidence for validity. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1999;52(7):643-651.

Wasnich RD, Ross PD, Heilbrun LK, Vogel JM. Prediction of postmenopausal fracture risk with use of bone mineral measurements. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1985;153(7):745-751.

Wasnich RD, Davis JW, Ross PD. Spine fracture risk is predicted by non-spine fractures. *Osteoporos Int* 1994;4(1):1-5.

Waters PM, Mintzer CM, Hipp JA, Snyder BD. Noninvasive measurement of distal radius instability. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1997;22(4):572-579.

Watson J, Ring D. Influence of psychological factors on grip strength. *J Hand Surg Am* 2008;33(10):1791-1795.

Watt CF, Taylor NF, Baskus K. Do Colles' fracture patients benefit from routine referral to physiotherapy following cast removal? *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2000;120(7-8):413-415.

Weber SC, Szabo RM. Severely comminuted distal radial fracture as an unsolved problem: complications associated with external fixation and pins and plaster techniques. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1986;11(2):157-165.

Wechsler RJ, Wehbe MA, Rifkin MD, Edeiken J, Branch HM. Computed tomography diagnosis of distal radioulnar subluxation. *Skeletal Radiol* 1987;16(1):1-5.

Weichetova M, Stepan JJ, Haas T, Michalska D. The risk of Colles' fracture is associated with the collagen I alpha1 Sp1 polymorphism and ultrasound transmission velocity in the calcaneus only in heavier postmenopausal women. *Calcif Tissue Int* 2005;76(2):98-106.

Welling RD, Jacobson JA, Jamadar DA, Chong S, Caoili EM, Jebson PJ. MDCT and radiography of wrist fractures: radiographic sensitivity and fracture patterns. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 2008;190(1):10-16.

Werber KD, Brauer RB, Weiss W, Becker K. Osseous integration of bovine hydroxyapatite ceramic in metaphyseal bone defects of the distal radius. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2000;25(5):833-841.

Westkaemper JG. Intrafocal (Kapandji) pinning of the distal radius. *Techniques in Orthopaedics* 2000;15(4):315-317.

Westphal T, Piatek S, Schubert S, Winckler S. Outcome after surgery of distal radius fractures: no differences between external fixation and ORIF. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2005;125(8):507-514.

Whipple TL. The role of arthroscopy in the treatment of intra-articular wrist fractures. *Hand Clin* 1995;11(1):13-18.

Whipple TL. The role of arthroscopy in the treatment of wrist injuries in the athlete. *Clin Sports Med* 1998;17(3):623-634.

Wick M, Muller EJ, Ekkernkamp A, Muhr G. The motorcyclist: easy rider or easy victim? An analysis of motorcycle accidents in Germany. *Am J Emerg Med* 1998;16(3):320-323.

Widman J, Isacson J. Primary bone grafting does not improve the results in severely displaced distal radius fractures. *Int Orthop* 2002;26(1):20-22.

Wigderowitz CA, Rowley DI, Mole PA, Paterson CR, Abel EW. Bone mineral density of the radius in patients with Colles' fracture. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2000;82(1):87-89.

Wik TS, Aurstad AT, Finsen V. Colles' fracture: dorsal splint or complete cast during the first 10 days? *Injury* 2009;40(4):400-404.

Wilcke MK, Abbaszadegan H, Adolphson PY. Patient-perceived outcome after displaced distal radius fractures. A comparison between radiological parameters, objective physical variables, and the DASH score. *J Hand Ther* 2007;20(4):290-298.

Willcox N, Kurta I, Menez D. Treatment of distal radial fractures with grafting and K-wiring. *Acta Orthop Belg* 2005;71(1):36-40.

Wilson C, Venner RM. Colles' fracture. Immobilisation in pronation or supination? *J R Coll Surg Edinb* 1984;29(2):109-111.

Wong FH, Pun KK. Total and regional bone mineral densities in women with Colles' fractures: a comparative study with normal matched controls. *Singapore Med J* 1993;34(3):229-232.

Wong KK, Chan KW, Kwok TK, Mak KH. Volar fixation of dorsally displaced distal radial fracture using locking compression plate. *J Orthop Surg (Hong Kong)* 2005;13(2):153-157.

Wong TC, Yeung CC, Chiu Y, Yeung SH, Ip FK. Palmar fixation of dorsally displaced distal radius fractures using locking plates with Smartlock locking screws. *J Hand Surg Eur Vol* 2009;34(2):173-178.

Wright TW, Horodyski M, Smith DW. Functional outcome of unstable distal radius fractures: ORIF with a volar fixed-angle tine plate versus external fixation. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2005;30(2):289-299.

Wu F, Mason B, Horne A et al. Fractures between the ages of 20 and 50 years increase women's risk of subsequent fractures. *Arch Intern Med* 2002;162(1):33-36.

Xarchas KC, Verettas DA, Kazakos KJ. Classifying fractures of the distal radius: impossible or unnecessary? Review of the literature and proposal of a grouping system. *Med Sci Monit* 2009;15(3):RA67-RA74.

Xie X, Barenholdt O. Bone density and geometric properties of the distal radius in displaced and undisplaced Colles' fractures: quantitative CT in 70 women. *Acta Orthop Scand* 2001;72(1):62-66.

Yamamoto K, Shishido T, Masaoka T, Katori Y, Miyagawa N, Imakiire A. Treatment for unstable Colles' fractures using external fixation. *Journal of Tokyo Medical University* 2004;62(5):532-544.

Yang Z, Mann FA, Gilula LA, Haerr C, Larsen CF. Scaphopisocapitate alignment: criterion to establish a neutral lateral view of the wrist. *Radiology* 1997;205(3):865-869.

Yen ST, Hwang CY, Hwang MH. A semiinvasive method for articular Colles' fractures. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1991;(263):154-164.

Young BT, Rayan GM. Outcome following nonoperative treatment of displaced distal radius fractures in low-demand patients older than 60 years. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 2000;25(1):19-28.

Zamzuri Z, Yusof M, Hyzan MY. External fixation versus internal fixation for closed unstable intra-articular fracture of the distal radius. Early results from a prospective study. *Med J Malaysia* 2004;59(1):15-19.

Zanotti RM, Louis DS. Intra-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius treated with an adjustable fixator system. *J Hand Surg [Am]* 1997;22(3):428-440.

Zhang SX, Gu FR, Peng YL et al. External fixation and bone grafting for collapsed and comminuted distal radius fracture. *Chin J Traumatol* 2005;8(3):156-9, 164.

Zheng H, Wu F, Guo T, Cai J, Zhang Y. A comparison of conservative and surgical treatment of distal radius unstable fracture. *Journal of Clinical Orthopaedics* 2003;6:211-213.

Zoubos AB, Babis GC, Korres DS, Pantazopoulos T. Surgical treatment of 35 volar Barton fractures. No need for routine decompression of the median nerve. *Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica, Supplement* 1997;68(275):65-68.